

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1953 54

Vol. II
(All India Tables and Appendices)



MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLICATION No 250

PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE CAMBRIDGE PRINTING WORKS DELHI
AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS DELHI

103

Price Rs 3/4/ or 5 Sh 3 d

CONTENTS

Explanations Tables	Page (iii)
I—General Summary of Institutions Pupils and Teachers	1—3
II—General Summary of Expenditure on Education	4—5
III—Number of Institutions by Type and Management	6—9
IV (A)—Distribution of Pupils in Institu- tions for Boys	10—17
IV (B)—Distribution of Pupils in Institu- tions for Girls	18—25
V (A)—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys	26—42
V (B)—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls	43—47
VI (A)—Distribution of Pupils receiving Central Education in Classes and Age-Groups	58—61
VI (B)—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Educa- tion by Age-Groups	62—69
VII (A)—Teachers in Schools for Central Education	70—73
VII (B)—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Educa- tion	74—75
VIII (A)—Examination Results (Annual)	76—81
VIII (B)—Examination Results (Supplementary)	82—87
IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education	88—89
X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas	90—93
XI—Statistics of Scholarships, stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions	94—105

(ii)

XII (A)—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education	...	106—107
XII (B)—Statistics of Libraries for Adults	...	108—109
XIII (A)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers	..	110
XIII (B)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Pupils		111—112
XIII (C)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Expenditure	...	113—114
XIV (A)—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure	.. ..	115—116
XIV (B)—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Pupils Scholarships and Examination Results	..	117—118
XV—Distribution of Scholars going Abroad for Further Studies	.. ..	119—120
XVI—State Educational Service		121—122
Appendix A—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	... ..	123—177
Appendix B—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools		178—204
Appendix C—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools		205—241
Appendix D—Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools	..	242—283

EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year i.e. from 1st April 1953 to 31st March, 1954
2. **Recognised Institutions** are those in which the course of study followed is that prescribed or recognised by the Government or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities as the case may be that they attain to a reasonable *standard of efficiency*. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board
3. **Unrecognised Institutions** are those which do not come under the above definition of recognised institutions
4. **Enrolment**—For definiteness the enrolment in the institutions on 31st March 1954 is taken.
5. **Expenditure**—In calculating the expenditure from Government District Board or Municipal Board Funds all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds are deducted.
6. **Local Boards** include District Municipal and Cantonment Boards as well as, Town Area Committees and *Jamiat Sabhas*
7. **Certificated Teachers** are those who have obtained any kind of Teachers Certificate other than the one granted on the basis of public examination of a Teachers Training Institution.
8. **Examination Results** refer to those students who were educated during the year 1953-54. These include results of private candidates also.
9. **Indirect Expenditure** represents the amount incurred on direction buildings furniture scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be proportioned to each type of institution
10. **All Statistics** refer to recognised institutions only except where side-headings for Unrecognised Institutions are provided.

Table I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers

Area in Square Miles 13,44,896
 Population (estimated) 37,06,11 000

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions					
	For Boys			For Girls		
	1952-53	1953-54	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (3)]	1952-53	1953-54	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (6)]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Recognised						
Universities	28	29	2	1	1	—
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	9	10	—	—	—	—
Research Institutions	31	35	1	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education	489	525	22	62	85	1
Colleges for Professional Education	222	228	11	17	17	—
Colleges for Special Education	73	78	15	8	8	—
High/Highest Secondary Schools	1,474	2,154	2,999	1,243	1,377	105
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	12,678	14,261	11,931	1,762	1,591	632
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	2,07,787	2,21,671	2,00,731	14,527	14,711	10,228
Pre-Primary Schools	291	306	1 5	103	118	17
Schools for Vocational Education	1,066	1,279	478	343	620	44
Schools for Special Education	42,694	40,619	26,443	3,604	3,523	2,774
Total	2,53,133	2,80,996	47,833	23,661	24,314	11
Unrecognised	4,519	5,311	4,379	345	313	—56
Grand Total	2,57,652	2,86,307	52,212	24,006	24,627	15,667

Table I—General Summary of

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils					
	Boys				Girls	
	1932-33	1933-34	From Rural Areas (included in Col. (10))	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 (included in Col. (10))	1932-33	1933-34
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Recognized						
Universities	34,183	38,074	10,146	5,040	4,183	4,183
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education						
Research Institutions	1,176	1,532	100	232	122	172
Colleges for General Education	3,31,676	3,70,064	1,19,846	32,564	81,172	66,796
Colleges for Professional Education	61,854	67,726	19,622	10,926	6,522	6,400
Colleges for Special Education	8,918	6,633	2,371	1,673	2,063	242
High/Highest Secondary Schools	30,30,19	32,19,452	14,69,476	34,052	6,66,608	7,38,460
Middle/Junior Basic/Junior High Schools	19,77,871	19,60,300	15,03,881	17,367	4,48,890	4,31,226
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	1,30,17,122	1,47,62,351	1,17,24,488	2,447	66,03,840	60,60,474
Pre-Primary Schools	12,824	16,926	2,182	—	12,378	12,806
Schools for Vocational Education	1,44,457	1,57,127	82,065	27,562	82,632	81
Schools for Special Education	10,56,854	10,67,222	7,23,804	4,60,142	1,70,307	1
Total	3,83,6,152	45,86,123	1,86,11,265	8,83,597	79,21,4	
Unrecognized	27,735	2,30,117	1,83,733	2,863	4	
Grand Total	3,87,29,887	48,16,279	1,88,09,002	8,86,569	79	

Institutions, Pupils and Teachers—*Contd.*)

Name of Pupils		No. of Teachers 1953-54		Type of Institution
Class		Men	Women	
From Rural Areas (included in Col. (14))	No. of Married Pupils of and above 14 (included in Col. (14))			
15	16	17	18	19
				Recognized
263	352	7,753	163	Universities
...	...	84	...	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
...	18	437	13	Research Institutions
7,897	1,818	17,834	2,311	Colleges for General Education
819	711	8,642	453	Colleges for Professional Education
216	146	924	64	Colleges for Special Education
1,26,018	8,111	1,26,817	23,300	High/Highest Secondary Schools
1,71,323	2,961	87,867	16,433	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools
39,00,823	8,068	8,18,248	1,04,907	Primary/Junior Basic/Grade Primary School
1,347	...	192	1,063	Pre-Primary Schools
10,582	548	10,480	2,340	Schools for Vocational Education
83,710	61,290	16,250	1,613	Schools for Special Education
4,12,241	83,538	7,97,094	1,57,731	Total
37,346	316	8,534	743	Unrecognized
42,44,327	85,878	8,87,548	1,58,573	Grand Total

Institutions Pupils and Teachers—Contd.)

Name of Pupils		No. of Teachers 1953-54		Type of Institution
Girls		Men	Women	
From Rural Areas (included in Col. (14))	No. of Mixed Pupils of and boys 14 (included in Col. (14))			
15	16	17	18	19
				Recognised
963	31	725	165	Universities
		84		Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
				Research Institutions
	18	437	12	Colleges for General Education
7,687	1,915	17,634	2,311	Colleges for Professional Education
819	711	5,615	453	Colleges for Special Education
216	168	904	64	High/Highest Secondary Schools
1,28,014	2,711	1,38,617	28,800	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools
1,71,323	3,961	87,867	16,432	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools
30,00,923	8,008	2,18,244	1,04,907	Pre-Primary Schools
1,241		252	1,063	Schools for Vocational Education
10,993	7,306	10,400	2,840	Schools for Special Education
83,218	61,290	16,330	1,515	Total
41,72,941	53,534	7,97,694	1,57,738	Unrecognised
31,244	314	8,535	753	Grand Total
43,44,323	85,874	8,87,544	1,58,573	

Table II—General Summary of

Item/Type	1932-33	1933-34	Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Percentage of Expenditure		
				Govt. Funds	Dist. Board Funds	M. E. Board Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indirect Direction & Inspection	Rs. 2,14,02,801	Rs. 2,33,83,175 +	18,74,374	86.6	1.8	1.1
Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hospital charges, etc.)	23,65,38,700	23,10,43,365 +	1,48,04,666	63.9	2.9	1
Total	29,79,41,501	23,44,26,540 +	7,44,83,979	69.4	2.6	1
Direct Expenditure	5,94,11,814	6,54,55,413 +	60,43,629	41.6	0.0	0
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	93,43,594	1,16,24,813 +	21,00,916	0.9		
Research Institution	79,00,193	1,21,44,813 +	42,44,320	80.0		
College for General Education	8,80,83,374	9,68,22,000 +	7,39,186	37.0	0.0	0
College for Professional Education	5,36,52,440	6,00,00,544 +	24,08,159	67.7	0.0	
College for special Education	23,29,189	2,07,908 +	1,78,697	56.2	0.7	
High/Higher Secondary Schools	28,42,14,933	31,64,44,910 +	3,22,30,977	35.6	2.3	1
Middle/Junior Basic/ Junior High Schools	9,03,80,943	10,22,44,531 +	89,55,158	63.6	10.7	
Primary/Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools	44,20,38,765	48,20,81,695 +	2,06,12,933	71.7	12.4	
Pre-Primary Schools	16,50,807	16,89,300 +	39,093	20.3	0.1	
Schools for Vocational Education	4,00,33,845	4,04,91,343 +	4,57,436	71.3	0.2	
Schools for Special Education	2,24,17,331	2,23,26,084 -	8,92,237	56.9	0.7	
Total	1,19,57,85,111	1,19,30,80,960 +	8,43,83,819	44.0	8.4	
Grand Total	1,37,64,27,642	1,47,74,16,500 +	10,09,18,858	67.8	3.9	

Expenditure on Education

Expenditure (1953-54) met from		Average Annual Cost per Pupil (1953-54)						Item/Type	
Free	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	T Govt. Funds	T Local Board Fund	T Free	T Endowments, Other Sources, etc.	Total		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Indirect	
								Direction & Inspection	
11.1	8.6	14.4	---	---	---	---	---	Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.)	
7.7	4.9	12.7	---	---	---	---	---	Total	
36.4	4.2	18.8	---	---	---	---	---	Direct	
								Universities	
89.1	0.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	
1.8	1.4	7.1	---	---	---	---	---	Research Institutions	
52.4	2.4	8.0	83.1	0.2	118.9	21.2	214.6	Colleges for General Education	
22.3	2.7	8.4	511.3	8.8	178.4	81.6	766.8	Colleges of Professional Education	
18.2	18.9	9.0	162.0	1.9	43.0	25.2	243.1	Colleges for Special Education	
30.8	11.1	8.7	28.3	2.9	40.4	7.9	79.8	High/Higher Secondary Schools	
22.3	2.7	7.0	21.3	8.9	10.0	4.0	43.3	Middle/Senior Secondary or High Schools	
5.5	1.3	2.1	18.0	4.9	0.6	0.7	22.2	Primary/Junior Middle/Basic Primary Schools	
80.1	8.7	20.9	11.4	1.4	27.6	11.7	82.1	Pre-Primary Schools	
14.3	8.1	8.0	140.1	1.4	27.1	25.8	193.0	Schools for Vocational Education	
2.4	12.8	21.3	12.0	0.5	0.7	7.1	20.3	Schools for Special Education	
21.3	2.7	8.6	22.8	4.8	10.8	3.4	80.3	Total	
12.3	2.1	7.0	29.3	8.8	11.3	5.1	18.7	Grand Total	

Table III--Number of Institutions by

For Boys							
Type of Institution	Managed by						Total
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided	
Universities	---	3	---	---	27	---	29
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	---	7	---	---	2	1	10
Research Institutions	---	8	0	1	15	5	23
Colleges for General Education--							
Degree Colleges--							
Art only (With only Degree Classes)	---	---	---	---	5	3	8
Science only (With only Degree Classes)	---	5	---	---	20	4	45
Arts and Science (With only Degree Classes)	---	7	---	---	5	---	12
Others (Others)	---	3	---	---	6	1	10
Intermediate Colleges--							
With only Intermediate Classes	---	---	6	---	2	---	8
Others	---	74	---	---	190	33	303
Total	---	12	---	2	223	62	285
Colleges for Professional Education--							
Agriculture	---	1	12	---	4	---	17
Applied Art and Architecture	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Commerce	---	---	5	---	13	4	22
Engineering	---	3	18	---	14	2	37
Forestry	---	3	---	---	---	---	3
Law	---	---	4	---	5	11	21
Medicine	---	1	2	3	11	4	21
Physical Education	---	---	5	---	2	---	7
Teachers Training--							
Basic	---	---	7	---	---	---	7
Non-Basic--							
Post-graduate	---	1	10	---	15	---	26
Under-graduate	---	---	3	---	---	---	3
Technology	---	---	4	---	1	---	5
Veterinary Science	---	---	8	---	1	---	9
Others	---	---	---	---	1	1	2
Total	---	11	13	3	1	3	28
Colleges for Special Education--							
Music	---	---	3	---	5	1	10
Dancing	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other Fine Art	---	---	1	---	1	---	2
General Studies	---	---	17	1	31	11	62
Scatology	---	---	---	---	3	---	3
Others	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Total	---	---	21	---	4	13	34

Type and Management

For Girls

Managed by

Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total	Grand Total	Type of Institution
Central	State			Aided	Un-aided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	1	—	1	30	Universities
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	Research Institutions
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Colleges for General Education—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Degree College—
—	—	—	—	1	1	2	10	Arts (With only Degree Classes)
—	4	—	—	22	3	29	77	(Other Science (With Only Degree Classes)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	(Other Degree Classes)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	Arts (With only Degree Classes)
—	11	—	—	40	5	56	341	Science (Other Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes
—	5	—	—	11	—	13	106	Others
—	—	—	—	3	—	3	64	Others
—	20	—	—	37	11	69	613	Total
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	Colleges for Professional Education—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	Agriculture
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Applied Arts and Architecture
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	Commerce
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	Engineering
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	Forestry
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	Law
1	—	—	—	2	—	2	66	Medicine
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	Physical Education
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	Teachers Training—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	Books
—	3	—	—	4	—	4	44	Kon-Bhak—
—	3	—	—	2	—	2	10	Post-graduate Under-graduate
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	Technology
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	Veterinary Sciences
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Others
1	6	—	—	10	—	17	133	Total
—	—	—	—	3	—	3	13	Colleges for Special Education—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Music
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Dancing
—	—	—	—	2	1	3	56	Other Fine Arts
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	Oriental Studies
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	Homeology
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	Others
—	—	—	—	—	1	1	37	Total

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						Total
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Schools for General Education—							
Higher Secondary	6	82	4	23	251	19	1,135
High	24	924	308	30	2,882	1,006	5,983
Junior Basic	—	57*	167	18	92	1	246
Middle/Junior High	39	2,113	4,223	233	4,157	1,784	12,515
Junior Basic/Basic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Primary	11	—,828	21,292	1,884	—,143	224	32,134
Primary—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Single-Teacher	8	1,426	9,833	213	9,102	—,814	77,417
Others	—	4,897	3,023	4,833	30,802	1,518	1,15,100
Pre-Primary	1	40	—	10	11	126	309
Total	173	52,064	1,10,412	2,871	44,188	7,702	2,47,478
Schools for Vocational Education—							
Agriculture	—	34	1	—	2	—	37
Arts and Craft	—	—	—	1	111	27	188
Commerce	—	7	—	—	101	632	740
Engineering	—	21†	—	—	14	2	37
Forestry	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
Industry	—	96	1	7	119	8	47
Marine Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine	—	7	—	—	4	3	14
Physical Education	—	—	—	—	10	7	17
Teachers' Training—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Basic	—	704	—	—	18	39	43
Non-Basic	—	163	10	1	121	18	241
Tricology—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Physiotherapy	2	33	—	1	10	—	46
High	—	3	—	—	3	1	7
Others	—	10	—	—	13	8	31
Other	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total	33	63	23	10	337	746	1,979
Schools for Special Education—							
For the Deaf—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mentally Handicapped	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Physically Handicapped	—	1	18	—	3	3	24
Musical	—	—	9	—	26	21	57
Dancing	—	—	1	—	6	—	7
Other Fine Art	—	—	10	—	1	8	24
Oriental Studies	—	—	14	10	6	1,043	2,074
For Social Work	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
Normal (Art II)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education	—	9,657	67	441	21,833	251	34,771
Reformatory	—	18	—	—	1	1	20
Others	—	6,1	17	1	64	2	723
Total	—	10,137	69	452	21,917	755	40,679
Grand Total	197	62,201	1,11,128	2,933	67,034	9,204	2,50,956

Includes 4 (8*) (2,379) for boys

[Includes 3 nursery schools.

Type and Management—(Contd.)

		For Girls					Grand Total	Type of Institution	
		Managed by				Total			
(Government)		District Boards	Muni- cipal Boards	Private Bodies					Total
Central	St t			Aided	Unaided				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
	42		18	140	1	207	1,34	Schools for General Education—	
2	200	18	30	884	130	1,170	8,122	Higher Secondary	
	10	6	2	1	—	10	863	High	
9	807	244	128	620	134	1,812	14,257	Senior Basic	
								Middle/Junior High	
1	236	1,823	467	201	8	2,786	34,807*	Junior Basic/Basic	
								Primary	
1	1,182	1,223	76	1,267	273	4,522	61,929	Primary—	
23	2,278	2,431	1,230	1,304	182	7,202	1,21,482	Single-Teacher	
	6		3	60	40	110	628	Others	
34	4,612	6,290	1,976	4,540	807	13,897	2,66,275	Pre-Primary	
								Total	
								Schools for Vocational Education—	
1	2	—	—	1	48	51	29	Agriculture	
		—	—	164	2	315	404	Arts and Crafts	
		—	—	2	8	5	763	Commerce	
		—	—	—	—	—	37	Engineering	
		—	—	—	—	—	2	Forestry	
1	18	1	3	88	7	115	202	Industry	
		—	—	—	—	—	2	Marine Training	
2	22	—	8	10	18	88	25	Medicine	
		—	—	—	—	—	17	Physical Education	
	31	—	1	22	—	84	296	Teachers' Training—	
	46	—	1	116	8	171	315	Basic	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	Non-Basic	
		—	—	—	—	—	48	Technology—	
		—	—	—	—	—	7	Polytechnic	
		—	—	—	—	—	22	High	
		—	—	—	—	—	1	Others	
4	117	1	10	193	23	629	2,429	Others	
								Total	
								Schools for Special Education—	
		—	—	—	—	—	2	For the Handicapped	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	Mentally Handi-	
		—	—	8	1	9	82	capped	
	1	—	—	18	22	41	108	Physically Handi-	
		—	—	2	—	2	9	capped	
	1	—	—	1	—	1	40	Blind	
		—	—	30	2	33	3,107	Dumb	
4		—	—	—	—	—	22	Other Fine Arts	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	Oriental Studies	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	For Social Workers	
	111	6	22	434	10	3,204	29,963	Social (Adult)	
		—	—	—	—	2	22	Education	
	14	—	—	1	1	26	774	Reformatory	
	222	6	2	2,212	29	3,423	41,112	Others	
11	2,722	6,292	2,012	7,228	242	22,254	2,13,344	Total	
								Grand Total	

* (2 for girls) single teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.

Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture	111	91	48	2,453	5,314	1,004	—	—	—
Applied Art & Architecture	—	—	—	1,178	923	37	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	2,182	140	—	—	—
Engineering	2,780	2,081	1,303	6,416	8,784	3,723	—	—	—
Forestry	302	209	203	—	—	1,483	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	3,064	3,057	6,487	—	—	—
Medicine	124	80	65	12,416	12,163	181	—	—	—
Physical Education	—	—	—	583	346	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trade	—	—	—	273	210	221	—	—	—
Non-Bachelor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post-Graduate	93	83	—	2,727	3,481	1,345	—	—	—
Under Graduate	—	—	—	608	37	316	—	—	—
Technology	—	—	—	416	408	116	—	—	—
Vocational Science	—	—	—	1,006	1,408	1,103	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4,118	3,137	1,981	35,763	31,664	16,786	2,178	1,093	137
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music	—	—	—	287	272	7	—	—	—
Dancing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Fine Arts	—	—	—	284	300	27	—	—	—
Orchestral Studies	—	—	—	2,794	2,225	626	—	—	—
Social Study	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	3,461	2,919	640	—	—	—

Veterinary Science	128	44	—	—	1,851 (f)	544	214	50
Others	43	82	—	—	133 (m)	1,084	1,106	9
Total	24,403	7,151	65	—	1,433	6,991	63,479	6,456
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music	1,107	45	43	25	1,039 ()	1,258	49	908
Dancing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Fine Arts	43	10	—	—	437 ()	374	37	90
Oriental Studies	2,418	838	446	344	109	3,906 (f)	4,761	254
Sociology	136	88	—	—	—	137	88	50
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,993	859	3	3	379	6,793	1,253	1,291

- (a) Break up—
- General Education:
- Collegiate 22,277
- School 253
- Agriculture 3,823
- Commerce 1,028
- Engineering 403
- Diploma 4,328
- Law 1,771
- Medicine 1,146
- Teaching 1,146
- Arts 553
- Oriental Studies 548
- Teachers' Training 13
- Non-Basic Collegiate 1,044
- Non-Basic School 33,874
- Other Subjects 4,128
- Total** 638
- (b) Break up—
- General Education
- Agriculture 117
- Collegiate 213
- School 13
- Engineering 78
- Education 213
- Medicine 13
- Collegiate 103
- School 57
- Teachers' Training 43
- Non-Basic 86
- Non-Basic Collegiate 148
- Veterinary 148
- Others 137
- Total** 1,123
- (c) Includes 914 boys in Agriculture 32,721 boys and 48 girls in Commerce, 43 men in Teachers' Training (Basic-Collegiate), 1,281 men and 315 women in Teachers' Training (Basic-School Standard) and 88 men and 49 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic-School Standard), 3,020 boys and 31 girls in Law, 60 boys in Pharmacy 37 boys and 9 girls in Oriental Studies (Collegiate), 19 boys in Technology (Collegiate) and 19 boys and 10 girls in Oriental Studies (School Standard), 58 boys in Technology (Collegiate) and 54 boys in Technology (School Standard) 11 boys in Engineering (School Standard), 31 boys in Other Fine Arts (School Standard) 16,911 boys and 708 girls in General Education (School Standard) and 223 boys and 18 girls in other subjects.
- (d) Includes 123 boys and 1 girl in Engineering (Collegiate) and 219 boys and 224 girls in Other Fine Arts (School Standard)
- (e) Includes 144 boy in General Education (Collegiate) and 63 boys in General Education (School Standard), 18 boys in Law and 46 boys in Commerce (School Standard).
- (f) Includes 136 boys receiving General Education (Collegiate) and 418 boys receiving General Education (School Standard), 181 boys and 1 girl in Commerce 411 boys and 2 girls in Technology (Collegiate) and 86 boys in Technology (School Standard), 56 boys and 18 girls in Other Fine Arts (Collegiate) and 56 boys and 2 girls in Other Fine Arts (School Standard) and 3,008 boys and 3 girls in Engineering (School Standard).
- (g) Includes 754 boys and 86 girls of Medicine (School Standard).
- (h) Includes 223 boys and 83 girls of Physical Education (School Standard).
- (i) Includes 56 boys receiving General Education.
- (j) Includes 8 boys and 4 girls receiving General Education, 80 men and 30 women in Teachers' Training (Basic-School Standard) and 233 men and 46 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic School-Standard).
- (k) Includes 103 boys and 40 girls of Technology (School Standard).
- (l) Includes 44 boys of School Standard.
- (m) Includes 46 boys of Commerce (Collegiate Standard).
- (n) Includes 300 boys and 450 girls of School Standard.
- (o) Includes 17 boys and 4 girls of School Standard.
- (p) Includes 8 boy in Medicine 1,783 boys and 110 girls in Oriental Studies (School Standard) and 408 boys in General Education (School Standard).

Table IV A--Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys--(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Govt						District Boards						Municipal Boards					
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance
Sums																		
Total																		
Schools for General Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Higher Secondary	2,613	2,613	471	20,440	31 18	1,327	1,414	1,748	31	12 144	9 879	39	...	...	...	...	...	...
High	12,749	1,250	617	4,018,70	2,91,019	19 50	2,6,028	2,50,637	7,536	1,68,790	1,56,410	3 194	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Basic	...	...	...	93,209	74,440	841	41,617	31,034	65	2,840	2,154	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle/Junior High	6,149	6,149	...	8,00,198	2,7,406	13,001	6,33,717	8,36,877	18,514	46 405	47,614	2,11	...	...	...	...	...	...
Junior Basic/High Primary	1,779	1,102	...	1,78,946	1,26,722	363	81,33,173	10,23,012	...	2,16,021	82,818	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Primary--	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Single Teacher	292	183	...	6,84,440	2,40,244	246	10,83,12	7,91,355	...	8,179	8,411	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	1,200	10,341	...	3,93,065	50 47 50	1 832	89,37,873	44,67 1 8	3,834	12,19 422	19 07 443	700	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pre-Primary	26	4	...	1,120	1 703	6	...	...	...	884	776	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	37,336	37,336	1,833	46,27,887	46 47 6	46,53	1,81,57,185	28,13,863	2,840	17 92,889	16 72 722	4 198	...	...	...	...	...	...

	3	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture	1,856	1,743	1,388	...	23	23	23	...	44	...
Arts and Crafts	1,003	1,409	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce	01	704	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	2,403	2,083	1,840	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	8,0	30	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry	4,033	2,803	1,148	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marine Training	1,230	1,121	463	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—
Rural	18,096	16,806	16,708	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Rural	19,633	17,883	9,188	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology—
Polytechnic	8,329	6,822	1,002	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ugla	612	107	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	737	608	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	91	36	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2,873	1,783	1,259	87,439	54,336	21,436	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped	1,009	848	791	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped	800	828	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Blind	810	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deaf	1,000	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	145	136	143	3,619	2,839	1,511	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Includes 40 men in Teacher
 Includes 4,433 boys in Engineer
 Includes 4 boys and 4 girls in Teachers
 Includes 33 boys and 2 girls in Engineers &
 Includes 2,477 boys and 1,263 girls meeting General Education (school standard).

Table IV A - Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Enrolled					Total					Number of Girls Excluded
	Enrolled					Total					
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupil-Teachers	Number of Pupil-Teachers	Number of Pupil-Teachers	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupil-Teachers	Number of Pupil-Teachers	Number of Pupil-Teachers	
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
Institutions for General Education—											
Higher Secondary	4,22,177	2,92,165	8,375	24,064	4,367	816	8,39,684	4,80,970	11,199	4,737	
High	15,24,221	12,51,422	66,377	2,07,777	2,08,139	8,555	28,68,338	23,19,928	1,07,827	2,00,787	
Teacher Institute	4,259	1,119	1,977	215	197	9	1,65,490	1,30,396	2,072	22,026	
Middle/Junior High	4,87,498	2,91,800	12,521	2,58,091	1,34,810	3,009	18,39,883	16,23,900	46,196	1,41,118	
Junior High/Basic Primary	1,48,903	1,28,201	494	14,601	12,063	—	27,82,717 (47)	23,82,008	857	2,82,316	
Primary—											
Single-Teacher	—	6,767	7,01,261	141	94,777	77,324	13	7,29,567	21,81,000	511	8,20,145
Others	23,73,892	20,74,008	18,610	1,47,281	1,16,303	147	1,37,91,423	1,07,22,911	27,912	2,70,700	
Pre-Primary	8,781	7,018	—	10,590	8,040	—	22,774	17,013	6	9,487	
Total	23,87,181	20,62,113	1,12,511	8,27,176	7,82,536	12,578	2,18,18,438 (47)	19,21,298	1,00,931	29,82,316	

Schools for Vocational

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Education—										
Agriculture	210	187	102	---	---	---	2,181	1,932	1,904	16
Arts and Crafts	2,323	2,431	866	774	633	---	4,537	8,086	960	1,717
Commerce	12,418	9,298	173	45,009	41,090	30	61,033	61,063	213	7,438
Engineering	4,823	3,444	708	881	817	100	8,024	7,214	3,405	33
Forestry	---	---	---	---	---	---	83	93	36	---
Industry	6,520	8,373	3,440	435	335	70	12,477 (d)	10,808	2,931	713
Marine Training	---	---	---	---	---	---	620	631	---	---
Medicine	6,1	205	293	708	624	23	2,457	2,014	591	186
Physical Education	1,077	1,433	315	861	64	---	---	1,837	223	307
Teachers Training—										
Basic	1,221	1,206	1,163	1,230	1,137	376	21,237 (f)	18,961	18,244	777
Non-Basic	12,818	11,645	5,404	784	730	145	33,663 (f)	30,415	14,949	2,738
Technology—										
Electronics	1,698	1,813	151	---	---	---	10,734 (g)	9,077	1,001	104
Milk	370	487	33	240	190	---	1,331	1,144	33	3
Others	847	757	74	284	223	---	1,914	1,061	213	30
Others	---	---	---	---	---	---	91	89	70	---
Total	46,749	39,843	11,543	51,863	46,269	383	1,02,869	1,28,544	48,478	14,823
Schools for Special Education										
For the handicapped—										
Blindness	112	74	23	87	45	---	168	119	33	83
Deafness	1,000	2,231	1,638	63	35	---	3,970 (b)	3,537	2,534	903
Physically Handicapped	1,837	1,078	---	876	715	---	3,798	3,213	---	1,848
Meats	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dancing	165	96	---	---	---	---	307	591	---	144
Other Fine Art	1,433	1,231	41	200	167	---	3,786 (1)	5,605	103	353
Civilian Studies	78,831	63,234	18,813	22,144	17,100	9,393	1,00,423 (1)	88,361	25,482	6,794
For Social Welfare	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Special (Ad. H) Education	118	118	110	---	---	---	2,741	1,821	1,888	33
Reformatory	8,84,780	2,94,786	---	8,204	8,973	---	8,44,343	6,15,343	8,024	---
Others	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	8,43,131	4,630	229	30	31	36	3,343	3,943	3,983	84
Grand Total	6,54,446	4,77,373	39,486	31,838	22,239	9,329	10,29,370	7,51,249	9,217	8,335
	54,96,528	69,53,524	29,3318	9,78,577	8,18,943	26,813	2,66,84,303	2,13,87,354	2,32,363	51,57,899

(a) Includes 1,54,294 boys and 1,631 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.

(b) Includes 23 boys receiving General Education (College level) 170 boys in Commerce, 133 boys in Technology, 1,177 boys in Teachers' Training (Basic) 273 boys and 10 girls in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic) and 1,100 boys and 1 girl in Other subjects.

(c) Includes 1,027 boys and 23 girls in Technology and 120 boys in Industry

(d) Includes 10 men Teachers' Training (Non-Basic).

(e) Includes 31 men and 1 woman in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic).

(f) Includes 40 men in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic).

(g) Includes 4,433 boys in Engineering, 1,878 boy and 63 girls in Industry and 24 boys and 9 girls in Other Fine Arts

(h) Includes 4 boys and 4 girls in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic).

(i) Includes 53 boys and 2 girls in Engineering.

(j) Includes 3,137 boys and 1,262 girls receiving General Education (school standard).

Table IV B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Central Government				State Government				District Boards			Municipal Board		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residential Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Number of Residential Approved Hostels	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residential Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residential Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residential Approved Hostels	
1	3	3	4	4	4	4	7	3	3	10	11	12	13	
Diversity Teaching Departments: Research Institutions Colleges of General Education— Degree Colleges— Arts (With only Degree Classes) (Others)	
Science (With only Degree Classes) (Others)	20	...	...	86	...	...	...	...	...	...
Art (With only Degree Classes) (Others)	6,315	...	6,425	1,118	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate Colleges— With and Without Intermediate Classes Others	2,548	81	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	9,964	...	9,666	2,235	...	...	...	...	...	...

[illegible]

Table IV B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type Institution	Private						Total			Number of Day included in col. (21)
	Aided			Unaided			Total			
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residential Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residential Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residential Approved Hostels	
18	35	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching Departments in Research Institutions College for Girls Education—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Degree Colleges—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(With only Degree)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Art (Clashes)	328	292	...	87	82	...	423	354	...	...
(Others)	4,814	4,143	448	256	777	210	8,100	3,548	744	...
Science (Clashes)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(Others)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Art (With only Degree)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science (Clashes)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(Others)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate Colleges—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(With only Intermediate)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clashes	717	673	15	248	180	126	943	877	241	...
(Others)	1,980	1,756	456	...	...	...	4,028	4,307	537	...
Total	16,554	14,590	3,778	3,829	2,750	1,887	29,377	30,3	3,494	...

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	433	606	306	...	...	...	501 (b)	474	444	33
Teachers' Training—										
Bach.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	423	410	170	...	...	...	823 ()	813	343	...
Technology	23	77	23	...	...	...	343	221	240	...
Vocational Science	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	911	898	649	...	...	...	1777	1708	1,917	21
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing	443	261	...	...	...	...	441	261	...	1
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	22	29	...	...	...	...	172 (d)	154	...	...
Others	430	294	103	...	...	...	436 ()	204	163	...
Total	899	774	163	119	155	...	1,019	539	163	7

- () Includes 23 girls in Medicine, 422 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic), 8 boys and 4 178 girls in General Education (school standard) and 23 girls in other subjects.
- (b) Includes 12 boys and 167 girls of school standard.
- (c) Includes 20 girls receiving General Education and 230 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic) school standard.
- (d) Includes 42 girls in Music.
- (e) Includes 177 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic Collegiate).

Table IV B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government				State Government				District Boards				Municipal Boards			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Schools for General Education—																
Higher Secondary	—	—	—	—	11,201	10,131	68	—	3,420	—	81	12,060	4,923	4,424	—	171
High	—	360	232	—	1,021	1,041	277	—	800	710	80	539	—	—	—	—
Senior High	—	—	—	—	1,401	1,277	—	—	34,177	29,561	51	24,201	24,049	—	—	5
Middle/Junior High	—	2,076	1,779	—	1,31,223	1,12,303	239	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior High/High Primary	—	171	123	—	4,041	18,964	—	1,17,269	94,823	—	—	81,012	64,103	—	—	—
Primary—																
Single Teacher	—	6	5	—	34,573	20,606	—	67,731	49,153	—	—	2,541	1,063	—	—	—
Others	—	1,023	1,211	—	2,63,412	2,10,770	1	2,08,144	2,43,982	—	104	3,42,173	2,80,901	—	—	110
Pre-Primary	—	—	—	—	491	201	—	—	—	—	—	244	—	—	—	—
Total	—	1,261	2,106	—	3,9,193	4,91,713	2,791	5,31,711	4,31,836	—	—	4,72,335	3,82,750	—	—	233

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture	...	354	104	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering
Food Technology
Industry
Manufacturing
Physical Education
Truckers' Training
Basic
Non-Basic
Technology
Polytechnic
High
Others
Total	...	470	437	325	974	894	6,043	6	6	...	643	643	379
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—
Speech Handicapped
Physically Handicapped
Mental
Deaf
Other Types
Orphanages
For Special Workers
Religious Education
For Secondary
Others
Total
Grand Total (Ordn)	...	4,313	4,313	259	6,35,953	6,35,953	11,400	8,31,001	4,34,109	529	4,76,849	3,90,945	503
Grand Total (Bord)	...	4,613	4,613	4,511	51,14,524	51,14,524	1,11,209	1,02,63,000	10,26,701	25,002	11,73,323	14,84,406	4,472
Grand Total (All Persons)	...	43,491	43,491	4,881	57,81,577	57,81,577	1,28,674	1,87,40,429	14,52,819	28,533	22,50,001	18,74,434	4,935

Table IV B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Enrolled					Unenrolled		Total		Number of Boys included in col. (21)
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils at Private	Average Daily Attendance at Private	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Approved Hostels	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
School for General Education—										
Higher Secondary	61,741	77,141	1,444	150	132		62,229	77,904	1,910	4,594
High	79,253	8,790	12,700	16,714	49,046	636	4,99,020	6,31,008	19,157	22,729
Senior Basic	169	133	83				2,469	2,900	163	303
Middle/Junior High	1,09,259	92,226	5,226	19,294	12,914	708	2,22,654	2,77,802	4,303	19,251
Junior High/Junior Primary	12,120	1,674		453	291		28,606	1,05,146		9,271
Primary—										
Single-Tier	26,423	29,400		7,792	6,321		1,40,408	1,16,090		8,590
Others	1,63,100	1,28,032	1,643	22,346	19,478	44	11,00,803	8,94,085	1,421	81,325
Pre-Primary	4,431	2,492	93	2,743	1,122		7,911	6,212	80	3,099
Total	6,93,708	4,99,416	21,976	1,05,437	82,422	1,943	21,93,910(b)	19,89,947	29,421	1,51,931

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for Vocational Education—											
Agriculture	14	12	12	12	1081	1,337		14	12	12	246
Arts and Crafts	8,022	421	650		116	111		() 11 181	9,304	633	37
Commerce	119	93						236	304		
Engineering											
Forestry											
Industry	6,919	5,709	371	271	870	685	68	9,357	7,065	276	319
Medicine	232	228	201	201	346	344	324	2,067	1,963	1,856	88
Physical Education											
Teachers' Training—											
Boys	1,253	1,221	1,078	1,078	162	180		2,716	2,430	2,067	88
Girls	9,773	9,274	8,473	8,473				(d) 14,607	16,157	8,632	111
Voc. Bnks											
Technology—											
Polytechnic											
High											
Others											
Total	27,261	21,639	7,658	7,658	2,138	2,657	236	41,537	36,765	16,487	291
School for Special Education—											
For the Handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped	183	148	112	112	10	16		181	164	112	63
Physically Handicapped	2,960	2,237			609	451		2,073	6,828		208
Mute	189	168						196	185		3
Deaf								120	104		17
Other Fine Arts		31						1,880	1,500	91	235
Orchestral Studies								104	184	168	21
For Social Workers								84,004	48,851		
Social (Adult) Education	63,619	31,073			180	138		434	429	4,64	
Reformatory								2,834	2,185	1,781	13
Others	1,637	1,457	1,228	1,228	25	19	50	9,287	24,042	2,246	649
Total	62,163	28,448	1,436	1,436	215	723	48	22,79,521	21,71,532	12,428	1,51,573
Grand Total (Girls)	2,03,861	6,78,503	38,127	38,127	1,15,818	88,678	2,618	22,79,521	21,71,532	12,428	1,51,573
Grand Total (Boys)	84,004	61,124	2,62,318	2,62,318	9,73,373	8,19,913	38,813	2,43,61,349	2,13,57,654	2,12,585	11,37,494
Grand Total (All P. names)	82,69,374	78,71,737	2,40,445	2,40,445	18,91,473	9,18,839	31,623	2,81,29,759	24,83,419	4,35,691	12,61,272

(1) Includes 644 girls in Middle Teacher Junior Bnks/Boys Primary schools.

(2) Includes 278 women in Teachers' Training Bnks and 462 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Bnks) and 245 girls in other subjects.

(3) Includes 21 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Bnks).

(4) Includes 122 women in Teachers' Training (Boys).

Table V A--Expenditure on Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Government Institutions										District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds		Fee		Endow- ment etc.		Other Sources		Government Funds		District Board Funds	
	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10	Gr 11	Gr 12	Gr 13	Gr 14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities														
Universities (Secondary and/or Intermediate Education)														
Research Institute for College for General Education														
Universities														
Degree Colleges														
Arts (With only Degree Classes)														
Others														
Science (With only Degree Classes)														
Others														
Arts and Science (With only Degree Classes)														
Others														
Intermediate Colleges														
With only 3 forward to Classes														
Others														
Total														

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	174,990	93,87,907			3,91,872	227	81,008	37,78,023				
Applied Art and Architecture		2,67,444			1,21,330	2,826		4,01,428				
Commerce		2,19,439			3,19,981	19,318	1,908	6,39,941				
Engineering	47,07,315	62,42,718			18,25,233	100	60,106	17,64,787				
Forestry	20,333	47,938			4,77,187		7,487	8,03,120				
Law		17,047			4,06,382			4,19,846				
Medicine	7,68,872	11,41,812			23,01,97	39,864	1,25,040	1,48,06,180				
Physical Education												
Teachers' Training—		3,29,479			4,107			3,20,026				
Trade	8,000	4,83,878			16,178		1,731	4,83,787				
Trade—												
Post-Graduate	1,43,800	14,29,901			1,32,127	97	14,484	17,21,103				
Under-Graduate		6,28,471			3,780		803	6,23,454				
Technology		4,49,278		200	11,281		11,458	8,72,879				
Veterinary Science	6,000	19,29,323			2,28,701		25,000	22,05,431				
Others												
Total	62,49,479	2,49,29,306		399	69,24,926	81,167	2,99,259,78	87,986				

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Colleges for Special Education—												
Blind		1,12,787			8,867			1,10,324				
Deaf												
Other Special		1,33,830			23,704			1,57,531				
Oriental Studies		7,49,918			17,974	2,049		7,68,971			16,489	
Science												
Others												
Total		9,95,535			49,516	2,049		19,11,319			16,489	

Table V A—Expenditures on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions										District Board Institutions		Municipal Board Funds		
	Government										District Board				
	Institutions										Funds				
	Government Fund		District Board Fund		Fees		Endowments, etc.		Other Sources		Total			Government Funds	
On Inst.	St. 1	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Period for General Institution—															
High School Secondary	5,57,000	40,310	42,635	409	8141	81	9,508	83,353	8,36,818	4,06,06,709	74,15,000	2,410	35,70,849	60,12,002	5,815
High	17,31,201	8,4,400	—	—	—	—	—	17,314	41,88,457	—	—	—	7,08,066	2,00,420	4,465
Senior High	12,324	29,5,000	—	—	—	—	—	2,94,725	2,90,63,687	—	—	—	73,4,063	82,42,749	2,136
Middle Junior High	8,18,253	83,08,200	540	—	—	—	—	9,891	40,898	65,83,001	—	—	2,78,87,297	75,02,899	236
Junior High/Basic Primary	24,865	6,72,267	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Primary—	4,75,162	1,26,02,943	2,860	—	—	—	—	118	83,009	1,42,30,736	—	—	1,20,82,172	42,82,229	16,233
Single Teacher	7,52,485	6,08,4,467	7,579	2,250	—	—	—	18,771	1,98,254	8,18,60,316	—	—	9,01,28,743	2,64,02,930	8,08,960
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-Primary	1,050	1,52,327	—	—	—	—	—	18,196	7,999	1,78,471	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	42,10,535	1,16,01,531	78,631	8,749	1,25,50,851	64,275	16,98,869	16,48,85,817	18,58,438	1,11,19,800	6,24,00,426	6,39,841	—	—	—

Table V A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institution				Municipal Board Institutions					Total
	Free	Endow- ment	Other	Total	Government	District Municipal Board Funds	Free	Endow- ment	Other	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
16	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Unaided										
Board of Secondary and/or										
Technical Education										
Research Institutions										
College of General										
Education										
Degree College										
Arts & Degree Classes										
Others										
With only										
Arts & Degree Classes										
Others										
With only										
Arts & Degree Classes										
Others										
Intermediate Colleges										
With only Intermediate										
Classes										
Others										
Total										

Represent only the expenditure on the training of Nurses.

Table V A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions						Municipal Board Institutions						Total
	Year	Endow- ment etc.	Other Sources	Total		Government Fund	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ment etc.	Other Sources		
				Rs.	P.								
14	18	Rs.	P.	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
School for Deaf and Blind -	1,05,700			2,218	1,08,441		22,031		2,23,529	0,00,590	21,812	11,02,000	
Higher Secondary	1,22,42,367	1,00,200		9,718	3,39,68,410	28,08,574	4,846	22,05,967	46,87,846	64,310	1,22,162	67,53,813	
High	5,181			9,113	10,30,921	71,572		42,129	1,000		6,650	1,20,850	
Senior or Middle	78,30,073	9,350		9,521	37,23,920	4,21,244		12,82,100	8,10,841	2,367	18,670	24,31,417	
Middle/Junior High													
Junior High School	28,46,204	480		60,844	2,91,12,857	2,300	40,70,803		24,02,152	43,390	43,390	78,37,191	
Primary	14,451	20,879		2,52,103	1,82,27,521		706	1,4,301	783	715	2,374	2,12,341	
Single-Teacher													
Others	2,78,316	81,702		12,02,098	12,04,07,627	1,74,79,239	84,402	74,80,962	6,18,251	2,00,292	2,02,202	4,81,35,123	
Pre-Primary													
Total	41,8,273	38,552	19,12,800	21,56,78,273	3,87,2,68,74,607	68,918	3,52,45,572	87,84,613	3,73,272	4,08,345	8,79,29,232		

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	---	17,600	19,218	41,976	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,068
Arts and Crafts	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Commerce	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dyeing	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Forestry	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Industry	200	2,900	718	63,883	---	24,906	---	---	800	4,800	---	90,571
Marine Training	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Medicine	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Physical Education	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Teachers Training—												
Trade	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Textile	---	346	144	175,049	---	5,026	---	---	---	---	---	---
Technology—												
Polytechnic	---	---	---	---	---	50,487	---	---	13,862	4,020	1,613	40,756
Illness	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Others	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	---	29,600	39,978	2,84,638	---	31,497	---	---	73,119	4,806	8,918	1,34,909
School for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Manually Handicapped	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Physically Handicapped	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mental	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Deafening	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other Physical	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oral Studies	2,631	---	---	28,208	---	2,137	---	---	5,106	644	---	8,403
For Social Workers	---	---	---	---	---	3,800	---	---	7,913	---	---	8,774
For (Adult) Education	---	600	---	1,12,829	---	89,909	---	---	1,20,259	---	---	1,90,377
Reformatory	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Others	---	---	---	19,244	---	---	---	---	1,920	8,316	---	7,504
Total	---	600	2,602	1,67,877	---	69,337	---	---	1,69,187	4,837	429	2,34,377
Total (Direct)	2,41 61,829	2,11,841	19,12,167	22,81,44 345	2,309	2,57,13,763	64,578	2,13,94,188	73,36,825	2,84,435	4,35,413	8,96,79,241

Table V A--Expenditure on Institutions for Boys--(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Particulars									
	Actual					Unaudited				
	Government Funds	Dist. M. S. C. Board Fund	Free	Endow-ment etc.	Other Sources	Total	Free	Endow-ment etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	80,149	79,327	80,149	79,327	79,327	10,137,303	8,23,07,280	13,30,345	4,66,428	6,85,450
Research Institute for C. B. S. General Education	57,31,930	1,70,000	1,70,000	1,70,000	1,70,000	3,07,400	4,63,318	4,63,318	65,45	72,868
Degree College--(With only Degree Classes)	50,11	60,164	60,164	60,164	60,164	81,428	7,11,935	9,23,07	10,507	1,11,998
Arts (With only Degree Classes)	1,53,000	14,28,002	14,28,002	14,28,002	14,28,002	8,02,184	42,79,138	68,758	29,519	1,60,819
Science (With only Degree Classes)	72,000	7,70,000	7,70,000	7,70,000	7,70,000	1,35,000	10,75,044	1,42,721	1,52,816	2,45,235
Arts and Science (With only Degree Classes)	81,400	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800	70,923	3,31,900	48,47,803	11,47,323	61,21,686
Intermediate College--(With only Intermediate Classes)	10,808	72,32,316	72,32,316	72,32,316	72,32,316	4,29,371	10,80,732	1,00,902	1,08,003	2,71,503
Other	60,000	17,74,858	17,74,858	17,74,858	17,74,858	2,78,251	42,51,308	2,17,068	21,029	2,01,405
Total	10,45,767	1,86,55,884	1,86,55,884	1,86,55,884	1,86,55,884	38,81,098	43,45,385	48,47,803	49,61,13,19,297	73,27,516

(a) Includes Rs. 3,025 from State Government funds

(b) Includes Rs. 25,000 from Central Government funds, Rs. 2,78,481 from State Government funds and Rs. 3,900 from Municipal Board funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 8,181 from State Government funds.

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	R
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	6,000	4,80,000	2,607	75,038	95,000	87,760	3,04,987	9,31,900				
Applied Art and Architecture												
Commerce	71,727	1,51,200			7,18,178	80,216	1,14,000	10,74,800	4,31,277	838	54,000	5,00,000
Engineering	10,00,000	12,10,000		10,700	18,00,000	4,60,000	9,31,980	10,74,800	2,25,000	92,000	8,000	5,00,000
Forestry												
Law					4,20,000		8,000	4,27,000	5,40,000	8,000	50,000	6,40,000
Medicine	21,410	12,00,000		2,700	10,81,000	2,34,000	3,30,000	31,30,000	15,000	10,000	52,000	47,000
Physical Education		16,000			60,000	14,000	18,000	1,12,000				
Teachers' Training—												
Girls												
Boys												
Nursing—												
Post-Graduate	26,720	2,40,000			2,50,000	44,000	1,74,000	8,27,000				
Under Grad												
Technology					15,000	1,41,000		1,87,000	77,000		2,00,000	2,77,000
Veterinary Science		1,24,000			15,000			1,70,000				
Others		67,000			8,000		22,000	87,000	10,000			10,000
Total	19,38,000	27,00,000	3,607	97,000	44,81,000	12,48,000	18,19,000	1,88,500	1,88,500	1,00,000	3,50,000	12,10,000
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music		30,000			66,000	80,000	11,000	1,80,000	1,810	80	2,000	5,000
Dancing					8,000	80,000		80,000				
Other Fine Arts					1,000	2,24,000		2,24,000				
Oriental Studies		20,000			1,10,000	34,000	80,000	3,00,000				
Sociology		25,000										
Others												
Total	1,50,000	2,50,000	1,000	100	1,80,000	4,21,000	1,27,000	1,10,000	1,810	80	2,000	5,000

Table V A--Expenditure on Institutions for Boys--(Contd.)

Private Institutions

Type Institution	Aided										Unaided			
	Government Funds					Private					Total		Other Sources	
	Grant	Subsidy	Board	Other	Total	Grant	Subsidy	Board	Other	Total	Grant	Subsidy	Grant	Subsidy
Rs.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	Rs.	P.	P.	P.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education--														
Higher Secondary--	42,572	1,29,77,641	8,248	4,29,468	2,23,78,337	9,53,814	30,89,237	6,07,31,471	29,08,858	1,29,076	6,07,31,471	29,08,858	6,07,31,471	29,08,858
High	7,80,297	3,51,22,708	78,421	2,71,039	6,03,84,444	50,47,012	89,22,939	11,08,76,715	1,11,81,555	17,22,783	24,17,363	17,22,783	24,17,363	17,22,783
Senior Basic	...	8,54,046	399	185	21,301	62,538	45,977	8,33,350	...	1,508	16,803	1,508	16,803	1,508
Middle/Junior High	62,817	65,74,017	25,11,441	2,56,462	81,23,128	12,04,402	98,14,487	2,11,52,096	22,79,128	7,13,110	2,49,116	7,13,110	2,49,116	7,13,110
Junior Basic/Basic	...	16,41,179	9,08,818	1,68,079	1,96,079	96,370	2,31,822	22,43,880	74,507	1,044	1,19,244	1,044	1,19,244	1,044
Primary--	...	74,08,490	7,22,826	30,294	2,18,981	2,11,729	19,56,002	1,16,54,022	58,409	1,25,307	8,25,781	1,25,307	8,25,781	1,25,307
Middle-Teacher	...	6,01,91,018	27,94,187	10,26,212	87,28,414	39,23,297	4,73,088	1,56,78,507	8,72,281	6,48,014	11,90,891	6,48,014	11,90,891	6,48,014
Others	39,519	1,17,904	1,115	8,002	1,09,845	31,200	94,204	6,42,812	4,04,307	18,789	1,32,498	18,789	1,32,498	18,789
Pre-Primary	9,11,234	19,27,23,272	78,29,272	27,22,616	16,61,16,371	12,64,14,142	1,29,08,231	27,08,68,776	2,28,78,207	31,59,641	99,77,849	31,59,641	99,77,849	31,59,641
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Vocational Education--														
Agriculture	14,250	41,804	370	10,901	2,18,086	7,007	1,49,811	1,00,802	62,625	1,00,802	62,625	1,00,802	62,625	1,00,802
Arts and Crafts	...	71,106	...	...	6,92,171	12,318	1,00,456	8,20,222	17,04,717	12,318	17,04,717	12,318	17,04,717	12,318
Commerce	...	8,94,681	12,080	800	...	1,92,426	77,111	13,70,226	2,17,264	1,92,426	2,17,264	1,92,426	2,17,264	1,92,426
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	48,882	2,11,317	2,074	8,284	62,712	2,72,206	2,38,139	11,08,307	2,008	10,468	10,468	10,468	10,468	10,468
Industry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marine Training	...	1,02,400	8,086	6,180	88,004	...	1,09,237	2,11,084	62,072	1,907	1,907	1,907	1,907	1,907
Medicine	10,400	87,840	...	3,870	...	...	31,737	1,94,304	1,366	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316
Physical Education	...	1,30,576	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training	...	7,26,712	1,300	2,790	3,67,570	2,64,149	35,820	18,84,861	49,052	2,64,149	49,052	2,64,149	49,052	2,64,149
Drama	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology--	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Polytechnic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,712	61,64,646	46,616	22,79,616	16,51,096	8,73,278	22,79,237	62,81,481	22,89,278	31,471	5,19,173	22,89,278	5,19,173	22,89,278

Table V A—Expenditures on Institutions for Boys—(Cont'd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditures							Total	Total Expenditure on Buildings of Teachers (included in total)
	Charged	Expenditure	Interest Paid	Members of Board	Fees	Endowment	Other Sources		
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
University of Wisconsin— Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education Research Institutions Colleges—General Education— Degree Colleges— With only Degree Classes Art Others Bellevue With only Degree Classes Others Arla With only Degree Classes Bellevue Others Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes Others	1 77 437 1 01 83 457	1 09 58 122 1 00 000 7 03 303	4 370	6 318	2 50 02 871 1 14 54 538 1 03 108	27 38 310 273 1 04 334	1 03 16 800 6 63 766	8 82 18 118 1 18 4 313 1 31 4 313	1 38 03 076 22 11 837
University of Wisconsin— Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education Research Institutions Colleges—General Education— Degree Colleges— With only Degree Classes Art Others Bellevue With only Degree Classes Others Arla With only Degree Classes Bellevue Others Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes Others	50 11 1 03 000 — — 1 01 000 6 82 264	81 164 18 15 171 10 13 437 9 17 634 12 10 000 12 17 493	1 200	— — — — 24 806	4 41 113 25 18 746 2 25 486 6 09 703 2 11 800 2 08 45 304	2 00 677 1 15 5 78 81 030 1 32 014 36 330 18 13 176	71 004 6 32 031 82 078 1 44 018 70 833 31 66 720	8 22 852 80 85 365 12 18 219 10 94 474 28 47 168 8 51 31 393	8 42 781 37 01 401 8 22 720 18 52 123 18 51 781 4 28 17 910
University of Wisconsin— Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education Research Institutions Colleges—General Education— Degree Colleges— With only Degree Classes Art Others Bellevue With only Degree Classes Others Arla With only Degree Classes Bellevue Others Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes Others	81 903 1 01 259	25 33 401 22 14 803 2 03 33 117	—	2 800	28 80 976 8 03 312	1 78 241 3 39 683	2 40 234 3 12 328 51 09 336	67 09 890 37 04 901 4 31 06 792	25 63 559 28 41 315 5 09 23 812

Colleges for Professional

	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Education—									
Agriculture	1,81,806	31,48,819	2,087	75,066	4,87,400	87,896	2,55,448	43,10,812	19,82,426
Applied Art & Architecture	—	2,67,444	—	—	1,34,208	5,028	—	4,04,428	2,94,899
Commerce	62,757	2,76,194	—	19,750	12,19,527	64,431	1,41,029	21,43,858	12,92,444
Engineering	59,01,230	84,82,112	—	—	28,72,781	6,22,620	8,97,238	1,75,79,050	72,44,939
Forestry	20,150	47,826	—	—	4,77,167	—	7,467	8,53,130	1,90,069
Law	—	17,257	—	—	12,80,948	6,308	72,754	14,97,817	8,00,865
Medicine	8,97,391	1,28,82,086	—	2,02,789	43,11,878	4,64,480	6,90,320	1,90,80,931	1,02,37,054
Physical Education	—	2,41,903	—	—	72,914	14,228	12,710	8,42,765	1,29,026
Teachers Training—									
Basic	9,000	4,03,878	—	—	16,178	—	1,731	4,85,787	1,94,328
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate	1,82,328	17,70,143	—	—	4,51,048	44,210	1,89,008	25,08,306	19,84,080
Under-Graduate	—	6,29,271	—	—	2,780	—	503	8,32,434	18,480
Technology	8,902	8,49,292	—	300	1,04,478	1,41,082	2,11,486	10,07,324	2,82,024
Vocational Sciences	—	20,94,723	—	—	2,41,794	—	25,003	22,75,428	8,55,878
Others	—	47,698	—	—	17,066	—	38,826	68,175	27,758

25

Total 78,79,521 2,89,51,382 3,637 4,45,885 1,27,84,399 12,99,131 8,61,464 8,61,464 8,61,464 8,61,464

Colleges for Special Education

Music	—	1,82,175	—	—	72,246	81,084	15,803	2,52,438	2,06,299
Dance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Fine Arts	—	1,23,050	—	—	20,430	83,569	—	2,47,238	1,77,582
Oriental Studies	—	8,74,446	17,450	100	19,216	2,30,217	64,206	12,99,071	9,84,875
Bookbinding	—	25,000	—	—	1,19,029	25,801	82,022	2,81,202	1,84,380
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,643	6,062	2,000
Total	—	12,87,778	17,450	100	2,42,111	8,26,371	1,59,786	25,48,971	18,18,217

Table V A—*Expenditures on Institutions for Boys—(Could)*[illegible]

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Manually Handicapped	---	23,333	2,100	---	---	17,781	16,531	91,537	59,397
Physically Handicapped	1,08,483	6,18,783	870	68,049	79,060	1,43,503	2,78,059	12,83,506	6,13,871
Mental	---	1,41,174	---	4,338	1,07,214	30,992	61,511	3,45,918	2,03,781
Deaf &	---	50,419	---	---	8,137	1,738	2,376	63,635	27,878
Other Vision Aids	---	6,48,081	---	7,008	1,10,898	17,370	30,870	7,33,114	4,18,144
Oral Instruction	---	21,67,409	1,31,414	80,877	1,08,331	27,30,480	84,22,735	83,02,335	98,10,043
For Special Workers	15,179	2,43,328	---	---	---	---	---	2,80,506	1,53,038
Social (Adult) Education	30,347	38,08,145	8,887	1,84,713	---	41,680	2,00,967	43,05,318	25,38,443
Reformatory	1,000	10,53,187	---	18,486	---	2,877	19,444	10,73,878	8,11,878
Others	---	59,04,089	10,423	---	21,871	58,018	1,39,831	32,01,974	11,87,980
Total	1,52,818	1,79,11,336	1,81,377	3,38,878	6,19,837	39,41,838	69,18,836	2,87,34,658	1,59,33,448
Total (Direct)	3,57,87,831	58,23,88,337	7,22,96,586	3,96,96,418	27,88,87,777	2,72,81,696	8,78,46,899	1,06,14,76,782	74,81,25,815

Total Indirect Expenditure

Director	---	77,81,412	---	---	6,09,048	---	---	82,83,459	
Inspection	294	2,75,18,040	4,89,443	2,59,516	3,720	---	---	2,33,38,113	
Buildings	1,05,72,016	8,82,81,848	64,87,231	21,83,801	44,48,028	80,80,888	1,53,48,508	10,67,08,816	
Scholarships and Other Financial Concessions	72,74,178	2,94,41,828	4,08,386	1,87,557	16,47,067	13,01,737	66,78,996	4,00,11,803	
Medical Charges	2,31,831	78,89,372	1,94,405	1,04,245	48,18,288	11,83,181	31,08,081	1,74,35,304	
Stipendium	1,47,887	2,30,41,825	70,80,440	16,39,005	80,30,543	9,15,728	96,40,077	6,03,94,803	
Total (Indirect)	1,53,87,837	18,38,21,447	83,78,838	41,83,893	1,82,54,297	1,28,11,805	2,19,74,788	28,83,22,848	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)	5,11,84,916	71,82,09,844	8,21,75,423	4,38,82,686	29,83,82,174	3,02,32,399	9,97,86,388	1,32,17,98,789	

Includes Rs. 2,70,72,896 spent by the P. W. D.

[illegible]

Table V B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions										District Board Institutions							
	Government Institutions										District Board Institutions							
	Government Fund		District Municipal Board Fund		Fees		Endowments		Other Sources		Total		Government Funds		District Board Funds		Municipal Board Funds	
	Central	State	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Central	St. to	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Schools for General Education—																		
Higher Secondary	—	—	29,89,254	—	—	4,42,165	—	—	8,325	—	44,31,419	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High	—	8,820	87,73,145	—	30,878	18,29,964	1,141	89,531	1,15,96,146	—	91,68,327	—	—	64,722	1,49,295	—	—	—
Senior Basic	—	—	84,071	—	—	254	—	—	1,043	85,309	—	—	—	25,770	2,150	—	—	—
Middle/Junior High	—	3,48,227	80,35,775	511	—	3,70,925	—	—	17,119	83,08,302	—	—	—	—	8,02,842	870	—	—
Junior Basic/Die Primary	—	10,222	11,05,440	—	—	10,830	—	—	1,810	11,28,002	—	—	—	—	5,28,454	2,028	—	—
Private—																		
Single Teacher	—	2,821	14,43,597	249	—	232	—	—	1,490	16,48,376	—	—	—	—	8,24,821	5,10,843	4,151	—
Others	—	1,21,320	87,10,46	3,029	—	87,010	7,641	19,169	89,57,768	—	—	—	—	—	81,75,504	17,01,025	2,78,066	—
Pre-Primary	—	—	28,408	—	—	1,863	—	—	2,000	31,461	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	2,12,119	2,81,79,521	3,849	38,878	23,12,125	8,181	1,48,49,63	10,27,942	—	—	—	—	—	78,97,945	34,55,478	8,51,125	—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	38,893	81,797			845			1,33,033				
Arts and Crafts												
Commerce												
Engineering												
Forestry												
Industry	78,036	2,82,538			7,866		3,437	3,32,101		732		
Medicine	66,640	79,007				4,018		8,51,678				
Physical Education												
Teachers' Training—												
Basic		12,78,126										
Non-Basic		8,51,816			2,012		10,812	12,01,948				
Technology—					2,409		463	6,54,766				
Agricultural												
Engineering												
Mechanical												
Electrical												
Others												
Total	1,18,871	39,23,497			14,866	6,876	16,712	23,43,166		732		
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped												
Physically Handicapped												
Mute		4,430			257		180	4,858				
Deaf												
Other Fine Arts		8,804			639			9,365				
Oriental Studies												
For Social Workers		23,428						23,428				
For (Adult) Education	1,003	11,376		314				2,12,504		1,003		
Reformatory		65,773						66,076				
Others		2,93,590			4,789		2,048	4,03,402				
Total	1,996	7,37,643		314	5,637		2,437	7,33,336		1,996		
Total (Direct)	7,23,522	3,48,83,849	3,386	28,632	34,18,952	12,138	1,61,665	3,81,26,839		78,53,872	34,32,425	2,84,173

Table V B--Expenditure on Institutions for Girls--(Contd.)

Type of Instit. (Sec)	District Based Inst. (Secs)						Municipal Board Institutions																									
	Fee			Other			Total			Government			District			Municipal			Free			Endow-ment			Other			Total				
	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.		
Central S. 10																																
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	
Schools for General Education-- Higher Secondary	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	
	25,500	00	00	2,10,278	00	00	1,45,478	00	00	2,54,404	00	00	3,34,896	00	00	2,54,404	00	00	3,34,896	00	00	2,54,404	00	00	3,34,896	00	00	2,54,404	00	00	3,34,896	00
High	00	00	00	23,173	00	00	1,05,206	00	00	3,07,325	00	00	3,07,325	00	00	3,07,325	00	00	3,07,325	00	00	3,07,325	00	00	3,07,325	00	00	3,07,325	00	00	3,07,325	00
	42,047	00	00	7,748	00	00	1,2,574	00	00	2,500	00	00	71	00	00	2,500	00	00	71	00	00	2,500	00	00	71	00	00	2,500	00	00	71	00
Middle/Junior High	1,014	00	00	18,94,201	00	00	2,34,287	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00
	1,014	00	00	18,94,201	00	00	2,34,287	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00
Junior High/Basic Primary	303	00	00	22,187	00	00	8,008	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00
	303	00	00	22,187	00	00	8,008	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00
Primary--	7,007	00	00	1,4,416	00	00	38,48,928	00	00	23,184	00	00	1,78,008	00	00	84,08,802	00	00	1,78,008	00	00	84,08,802	00	00	1,78,008	00	00	84,08,802	00	00	1,78,008	00
	7,007	00	00	1,4,416	00	00	38,48,928	00	00	23,184	00	00	1,78,008	00	00	84,08,802	00	00	1,78,008	00	00	84,08,802	00	00	1,78,008	00	00	84,08,802	00	00	1,78,008	00
Single Teacher	1,014	00	00	18,94,201	00	00	2,34,287	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00
	1,014	00	00	18,94,201	00	00	2,34,287	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00
Others	303	00	00	22,187	00	00	8,008	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00
	303	00	00	22,187	00	00	8,008	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00	00	80,806	00
Pre-Primary	1,014	00	00	18,94,201	00	00	2,34,287	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00
	1,014	00	00	18,94,201	00	00	2,34,287	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00
Total																																
Total	1,014	00	00	18,94,201	00	00	2,34,287	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00
	1,014	00	00	18,94,201	00	00	2,34,287	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00	00	10,37,488	00	00	1,04,911	00

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry	722	..	8,000	..	22,400	900	8,580	..	60,863
Medicine	8,445	..	..	..	9,445
Physical Education
Teachers Training—
Biology
Chem-Basis	18,072	..	..	..	13,737
Technology—	8,878	..	11,347	..	..	..	29,123
Polytechnic
High
Others
Others
Total	722	..	17,876	..	53,741	944	8,580	..	88,894
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped
Mental
Deaf
Other
Other Fine Art
Oriental Studies
For Social Workers
Social (Adult) Education
Reformatory	1,002	..	4,800	..	32,808	..	..	..	87,108
Others
Total	1,002	..	6,600	..	32,808	..	..	..	87,108
Total (Direct)	1,47,833	29,216	1,53,788	17,16,309	4,816	68,66,600	23,164	1,28,39,729	9,13,108	2,17,743	..	131,2,91,96,323

77	25	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Re.	Re.	Re.	Re.	Re.	Re.	Re.	Re.	Re.	Re.	Re.	Re.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Commerce	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Engineering	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Forestry	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Law	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Medicine	10,71,884	1,02,000	8,307	---	1,92,685	22,160	6,31,844	19,70,900	---	---	---	---
Physical Education	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Teachers' Training—	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Daily	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Even-Evening—	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Post-Graduate	---	1,16,763	---	---	38,120	85,370	46,408	2,53,872	---	---	---	---
Under-Graduate	---	18,444	---	---	23,094	20,430	14,487	76,034	---	---	---	---
Technology	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Veterinary Science	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Others	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	19,71,856	2,28,904	8,307	---	2,63,299	1,29,878	5,82,637	53,59,194	---	---	---	---
Colleges for Special Education—												
Deaf	---	9,470	---	---	29,062	477	640	37,179	---	---	---	---
Dumb	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other Time Arts	---	6,522	---	---	307	2,734	4	16,947	2,329	8,180	2	8,480
Oral Studies	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sociology	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Others	75,166	---	---	---	1,60,400	---	81,813	2,94,720	---	---	---	---
Total	75,166	15,992	---	---	1,87,469	4,101	83,457	3,18,486	3,328	8,178	2	8,480

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Schools for Special Education -												
For the Handicapped -												
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	...	18,127	...	1,750	1,844	7,040	51,224	49,875	149	...	...	637
Mute	...	62,120	1,157	800	1,74,743	12,121	16,065	2,80,077	36,531	408	18,065	55,477
Deafening	...	2,804	...	...	9,429	...	3,121	15,448	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	2,700	...	...	6,584	...	8,710	16,974	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	...	23,323	182	554	12,186	18,071	66,437	1,22,705	987	184	2,964	6,659
For Social Workers	8,900	1,800	7,100
Social (Adult) Education	...	1,57,623	...	10,872	1,414	844	43,264	3,17,428	...	...	1,016	1,016
Performing
Others	...	2,85,109	690	1,481	2,157	47,343	71,403	8,19,301	...	8,620	...	9,620
Total	...	8,62,831	1,829	29,797	2,83,812	87,811	2,19,179	12,18,487	37,945	16,162	21,968	73,469
Total (Direct)	...	12,62,108	1,72,33,116	6,23,492	18,99,223	2,26,31,083	46,21,339	79,84,174	8,44,75,026	42,28,812	7,46,296	18,37,587

() Includes Rs 1,81,503 from State Government funds and Rs. 4,320 from Municipal Board funds.
 (b) Includes Rs. 27,014 from State Government funds and Rs. 7,180 from Municipal Board funds.
 (c) Includes Rs. 14,413 from District Board funds.
 (d) Includes Rs. 18,778 from State Government funds, Rs. 2,168 from District Board funds and Rs. 2,908 from Municipal Board funds.

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine	12,79,004	1,82,000	—	8,307	2,03,635	32,108	5,31,646	27,38,648	5,01,860
Physical Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Basic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Basic—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post-Graduate	—	2,31,002	—	—	54,400	54,370	48,538	8,11,670	2,41,558
Under-Graduate	—	1,80,079	—	—	23,084	50,030	14,337	2,50,135	1,10,063
Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	12,79,004	6,23,769	—	8,307	2,86,179	1,36,878	6,94,625	29,98,766	9,27,993
Colleges for Special Education—									
Blind	—	9,476	—	—	20,382	877	640	37,178	50,003
Deaf	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Physical	—	—	—	—	3,725	4,764	—	19,007	16,919
Oriental Studies	—	8,823	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	72,446	—	—	—	1,40,400	—	81,813	2,04,728	1,52,864
Total	72,446	16,922	—	—	1,70,777	9,237	83,423	3,60,923	1,69,823

	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally II. adies pped	---	1,137	18,122	1,730	1,087	7,048	21,120	60,323	20,829
Physically II. adies pped	---	---	67,580	800	2,11,994	13,440	34,323	3,29,434	1,78,457
...	---	---	2,904	---	8,429	---	3,131	15,418	7,190
Dancing	---	---	11,534	---	8,123	---	9,710	24,260	14,316
Other Fine Arts	---	---	23,323	---	14,035	19,293	69,425	1,28,733	72,009
Oriental Studies	---	---	32,429	---	---	5,900	1,800	23,188	16,074
For Social Workers	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Social (Adult) Education	1,002	---	2,74,621	94,294	1,414	944	43,191	5,20,149	2,44,319
Reformatory	---	---	65,278	---	---	---	---	60,575	63,225
Others	---	---	7,31,143	1,801	7,316	86,081	74,103	9,32,324	2,19,061
...	---	---	72,81,793	1,929	2,51,491	1,43,773	2,57,679	37,40,443	9,47,533
Total (Direct)	18,37,243	6,98,93,818	---	1,48,79,898	3,07,29,471	98,17,848	99,71,157	12,16,16,198	9,35,35,521

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE

Director and Inspectors	1,94,908	18,23,094	---	29,470	---	---	---	15,99,804	---
D. Salings	---	46,34,571	---	2,70,641	---	---	---	53,39,025	---
School m/np and Other	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Financial Operations	4,10,401	58,70,430	---	1,07,384	2,76,907	80,322	4,62,493	74,54,118	---
Miscellaneous	43,245	10,50,113	---	4,160	19,08,328	2,81,841	11,10,328	37,98,185	---
Miscellaneous	12,348	12,316,048	---	1,30,001	3,06,200	87,489	9,60,400	29,33,007	---
Total (Indirect)	6,63,292	13,15,142	---	6,47,952	24,83,117	16,77,639	41,19,571	2,49,81,894	---
Grand Total	24,90,535	8,19,83,296	---	1,49,19,432	3,27,82,588	65,96,130	1,39,87,728	15,54,17,792	---
(Direct and Indirect)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total (Direct)—Boys	3,57,57,431	14,31,86,307	---	27,43,97,777	2,72,61,899	8,78,03,399	1,08,14,74,792	---	---
Total (Direct)—All	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Perma	2,77,85,679	61,84,32,316	---	6,37,74,033	26,72,37,248	3,22,83,938	6,57,79,764	1,13,39,36,969	---
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys	8,58,54,914	71,32,03,844	---	4,38,82,686	29,58,62,174	3,97,82,339	6,97,86,338	1,22,17,36,798	---
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All Perma	8,77,53,294	79,62,19,126*	---	8,63,61,631†	32,99,54,783	4,63,92,899	10,29,62,116	1,47,74,18,189	---

* Includes Rs. 14,61,431 paid by P. W. D.

† Includes Rs. 34,000 from Central Government funds.

‡ Includes State Government grants of Rs. 1,00,94,664 for Primary Education, Rs. 48,87,074 for secondary education, Rs. 2,003 for Industrial Education in Middle Schools and Rs. 60,84,560 as D.A. to teachers of Primary and Middle schools in Bihar.

§ Includes state Government grants of Rs. 8,59,817 for Primary Education Rs. 1,78,818 for Secondary Education and Rs. 7,19,833 as D.A. to teachers of Primary and Middle Schools in Bihar.

Table VI A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups

School Directors

Number of Pupils in Classes

Age-Group	I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		XI		XII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
2-4	13,499	12,501	3,443	2,771	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5-6	5,229	5,117	9,049	4,195	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214
6-7	1,991	1,991	6,377	6,377	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077
7-8	5-8	776	12,521	8,977	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812
8-9	281	281	7,251	7,251	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516	6,516
9-10	110	110	2,717	2,717	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972	4,972
10-11	27	27	2,852	2,852	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081	4,081
11-12	28	28	1,463	1,463	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542	2,542
12-13	28	28	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078	72,078
13-14	21	21	12,900	12,900	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423	37,423

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14-16 Boys Girls	7	5,070	11,025	31,002	70,731	94,000	1,19,282	1,44,100	1,62,332	1,30,891	81,306	22,871	6,129	8,70,445
	5	968	3,350	8,207	20,307	27,976	26,940	23,346	25,816	27,517	17,312	4,315	800	2,03,478
15-16 Boys Girls	1	1,200	2,819	11,413	33,784	87,308	84,022	91,200	1,12,743	1,17,008	1,13,047	47,788	9,314	6,59,481
	1	502	537	2,309	9,067	16,047	13,207	18,406	21,715	19,080	22,206	12,258	789	1,40,459
16-17 Boys Girls	1	424	897	3,028	12,320	26,329	32,164	52,640	69,825	82,150	96,911	65,226	9,277	4,40,801
	1	36	82	322	4,484	11,283	8,468	10,022	11,873	12,007	10,767	12,031	764	87,144
17-18 Boys Girls	1	184	204	1,093	2,822	11,205	12,819	27,426	28,309	47,411	67,444	44,963	7,078	2,81,200
	1	14	29	83	316	2,012	1,811	4,812	5,646	6,451	10,310	11,418	423	49,843
18-19 Boys Girls	---	60	60	461	721	1,232	8,018	12,600	16,722	24,801	41,022	31,640	4,822	1,41,287
	---	5	5	20	28	277	470	4,212	2,078	2,338	5,066	8,284	148	20,800
19-20 Boys Girls	---	44	22	220	186	478	1,320	4,426	8,612	11,032	21,916	16,707	1,267	64,703
	---	7	1	19	28	86	159	466	730	901	2,403	2,222	29	7,189
20-21 Boys Girls	---	10	17	29	62	122	471	1,302	2,811	2,776	10,328	10,787	481	30,481
	---	3	5	5	11	44	81	282	200	412	848	1,048	12	2,803
21-22 Boys Girls	---	8	9	27	6	78	78	694	606	1,148	2,247	4,42	68	10,509
	---	1	2	4	14	11	28	65	68	108	222	303	4	967
22-23 Boys Girls	---	---	3	3	4	17	23	173	277	448	1,123	1,818	39	2,864
	---	---	3	3	7	11	17	46	27	47	84	145	1	423
23-24 Boys Girls	---	2	3	3	1	6	11	29	121	141	428	873	---	1,444
	---	---	---	---	6	6	16	25	27	35	36	71	---	258
24-25 Boys Girls	---	1	---	---	2	3	4	26	68	74	207	310	---	694
	---	---	---	---	1	6	2	24	1	6	21	42	---	115
Over 25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	22,319	54,57,595	11,87,474	26,32,863	52,37,764	17,29,631	12,38,478	18,31,326	8,32,790	9,94,783	1,86,193	2,55,817	42,768	1,89,22,203
	19,122	28,19,453	12,87,568	19,14,765	7,68,786	5,18,829	3,06,524	2,42,427	1,75,819	1,87,919	87,179	2,55,817	3,812	73,12,373

Age	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
14-15 { Boys	7,043	1,649	2,851	772	117	78	—	90	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,629
Girls	1,103	362	213	29	26	6	—	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,182
16-18 { Boys	12,249	6,053	7,949	2,642	877	239	—	398	308	0	1	—	—	—	—	—	21,908
Girls	2,871	1,193	919	302	103	84	—	30	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,090
16-17 { Boys	1,799	10,493	12,227	7,784	1,981	984	171	1,267	622	46	47	24	64	8	—	—	23,808
Girls	3,708	2,231	1,507	911	644	229	8	125	37	3	63	16	4	—	—	—	9,849
17-18 { Boys	19,018	12,683	12,493	13,229	3,982	2,164	84	2,749	1,735	29	164	74	100	48	—	—	66,453
Girls	3,622	2,501	1,420	1,402	1,208	671	4	207	111	5	72	35	10	5	—	—	11,286
18-19 { Boys	15,446	12,748	9,199	11,251	8,918	2,702	197	3,919	2,977	129	264	146	156	102	—	—	66,269
Girls	3,374	2,279	903	1,100	1,070	1,126	87	422	328	16	80	61	28	10	—	—	10,032
19-20 { Boys	10,827	10,900	8,753	8,203	6,268	4,997	239	3,028	2,482	252	709	218	241	102	14	14	24,292
Girls	1,279	1,606	408	727	1,697	1,274	129	288	402	53	200	63	28	18	17	4	8,355
20-21 { Boys	6,350	7,421	2,289	8,749	6,918	4,218	234	2,822	2,202	297	1,068	556	451	222	22	62	42,901
Girls	990	962	210	264	922	1,060	106	702	298	43	244	178	62	25	12	8	9,767
21-22 { Boys	2,021	4,448	1,227	2,025	2,788	4,120	222	1,641	2,459	162	1,162	796	519	402	21	92	27,652
Girls	231	402	108	178	628	828	60	141	46	7	226	245	42	26	22	10	2,222
22-23 { Boys	3,816	2,202	917	1,681	2,627	2,008	167	896	1,402	116	1,228	805	227	209	118	144	17,728
Girls	148	220	49	87	280	412	70	78	104	22	211	226	24	22	18	11	1,908
23-24 { Boys	981	1,226	428	604	1,701	2,004	140	620	816	81	992	686	220	297	297	182	11,212
Girls	22	104	70	24	160	197	12	82	61	10	106	187	18	27	27	21	1,063
24-25 { Boys	427	971	164	202	1,009	1,296	142	201	478	25	826	684	184	202	176	162	7,149
Girls	28	83	14	17	62	107	4	28	28	4	78	94	6	4	21	19	964
Over 25 { Boys	1,184	1,409	191	282	1,298	1,180	21	276	496	6	1,207	1,216	167	202	206	237	11,217
Girls	87	87	8	17	117	180	7	50	50	5	104	120	7	8	72	41	862
Total { Boys	29,597	72,646	57,722	56,278	34,628	22,470	1,522	18,922	18,872	1,128	7,729	5,898	2,699	2,102	222	1,918	4,11,496
Girls	10,962	12,224	5,862	2,228	7,111	2,906	477	1,794	1,842	187	1,024	1,212	225	180	125	114	61,296

† Includes 46,229 boys and 4,412 girls studying in class XI of Higher Secondary schools in U.P.

†† Includes 29,112 boys and 2,266 girls studying in class XII of Higher Secondary schools in U.P.

Table VI B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups

School Enrollment

Age-Group	Technical Training				Engineering and Technology				Medicine and Veterinary Science				Agriculture and Forestry				Commerce				Arts and Crafts			
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
10-10	...	...	...	...	...	461	841	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-11	...	...	...	...	...	290	497	...	...	11	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11-12	...	...	...	...	...	616	234	...	...	16	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12-13	...	...	...	...	...	768	269	...	...	58	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13-14	4	3	...	...	...	1,030	222	...	...	62	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14-15	16	16	...	...	...	1,473	403	2	...	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-16	37	2	199	...	...	2,271	687	37	1	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16-17	423	401	784	1,831	...	2,428	902	82	12	196	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17-18	944	665	2,012	2,023	...	4,877	781	212	84	290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18-19	2,902	804	2,910	2,012	...	6,728	603	270	108	309	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19-20	2,062	619	2,622	2,228	...	4,781	631	292	226	309	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20-21	2,744	477	2,431	1,811	...	4,048	416	487	487	302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21-22		2,818	256	2,257	1,778	2,222	295	400	270	203	7	4,023	630	292	771
23-24		2,148	232	2,827	993	2,324	385	643	322	140	2	2,148	342	192	636
25-26		1,204	221	2,482	707	1,497	290	840	249	80	2	2,060	278	177	829
27-28		1,432	187	2,172	504	932	222	402	120	20	1	1,610	218	179	477
29-30		1,182	154	1,319	844	1,207	228	24	119	42	—	1,102	192	114	325
31-32		822	71	1,225	328	414	296	64	87	20	—	602	118	84	220
33-34		692	72	922	246	264	186	67	48	18	—	832	62	87	272
35-36		424	22	784	246	206	182	42	27	10	—	406	61	22	122
37-38		202	22	602	199	122	120	26	18	6	—	256	20	18	197
39-40		214	20	607	120	118	141	10	18	6	—	106	2	26	199
41-42		222	21	422	90	82	100	12	10	2	—	140	18	6	120
43-44		122	20	201	114	20	82	18	16	2	—	92	6	8	66
45-46		144	16	227	64	40	22	6	2	6	—	81	1	2	40
47-48		112	21	224	51	21	27	6	8	7	—	92	5	11	80
Over 48		446	42	602	92	48	22	18	—	6	—	106	22	12	192
Total		21,214	2,714	21,819	1,222	2,022	2,202	2,202	2,414	2,202	20	24,702	7,022	4,946	12,011

(1) Includes 18,461 boys and 5 girls in Engineering, 8,106 boys and 142 girls in Technology and 12,802 boys and 972 girls in Industry
 (2) Includes 2,221 boys and 2,414 girls in Medicine and 44 boys in Veterinary Science.
 (3) Includes 2,204 boys and 20 girls in Agriculture and 28 boys in Forestry

Table VI B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Groups	School Education												
	Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Totals		Boys	Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
Below 10	116	787	11,977	1,876	14,461	2,048	27,190	7,025	2,818	5,119	3,880	5,779	8,979
10--11	125	800	7,287	854	8,688	1,784	16,303	2,286	9,618	24,560	32,368	7,283	9,844
11--12	98	486	7,362	441	7,834	1,717	16,057	2,372	24,800	24,560	32,368	7,283	9,844
1--13	187	404	7,096	803	18,077	2,372	24,800	2,372	24,800	24,560	32,368	7,283	9,844
13--14	113	417	7,800	686	14,882	1,206	24,560	1,206	24,560	24,560	32,368	7,283	9,844
14--15	203	443	7,807	201	22,464	2,724	42,181	2,724	42,181	42,181	52,779	7,283	9,844
15--16	261	426	8,264	274	19,066	4,106	32,368	4,106	32,368	32,368	32,368	7,283	9,844
16--17	457	424	8,083	187	40,220	3,628	59,222	3,628	59,222	59,222	59,222	7,283	9,844
17--18	528	462	8,081	182	42,772	3,523	64,845	3,523	64,845	64,845	64,845	7,283	9,844
18--19	587	355	8,822	145	44,864	4,102	71,222	4,102	71,222	71,222	71,222	7,283	9,844
19--20	543	206	4,416	171	44,867	4,041	69,785	4,041	69,785	69,785	69,785	7,283	9,844
20--21	522	522	2,961	126	44,869	4,379	68,023	4,379	68,023	68,023	68,023	7,283	9,844

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
21-22	614	529	2,516	18	39,818	3,454	56,393	7,464
23-24	264	166	2,023	83	40,394	3,866	84,531	7,161
25-26	271	117	1,918	58	36,315	3,328	68,828	5,783
27-28	221	100	1,684	85	34,853	3,269	64,081	5,290
29-30	173	84	1,118	81	43,000	4,406	48,434	6,434
31-32	133	80	833	81	32,023	2,818	37,046	4,564
33-34	99	27	618	83	28,188	2,394	37,818	3,324
35-36	74	20	700	37	26,422	2,820	28,305	2,985
37-38	61	18	871	22	34,842	2,480	24,680	3,178
39-40	69	8	260	25	27,081	2,708	28,768	2,558
41-42	23	8	608	21	20,868	1,838	22,228	2,258
43-44	23	8	803	24	22,584	1,832	23,748	1,851
45-46	14	8	237	27	20,080	1,928	22,886	2,148
47-48	21	8	189	18	20,848	2,008	20,081	2,279
Over 49	87	23	186	39	1,20,303	21,106	1,25,900	21,800
Total	6,162	6,523	1,01,241	6,747	8,32,177*	1,01,117	11,37,373	1,78,833

*Excludes 1,344 boys and 1,704 girls whose grades distribution is not available.

Table VI B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—(Contd.)

Age Group	Collegial Education									
	Elaborate (Teachers Training)				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Below 10	26	27	28	28	30	31	32	33	34	35
10-11	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
11-12	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
12-13	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
13-14	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
14-15	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
15-16	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
16-17	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
17-18	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
18-19	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
19-20	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
20-21	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26

	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
21-22	17	2	387	361	2,037	4	2,712	408	870	8	
22-23	24	3	436	308	1,840	2	2,448	345	486	8	
23-24	22	1	549	356	1,538	3	2,122	323	430	8	
24-25	16	2	576	306	767	3	1,480	326	313	1	
25-26	28	1	811	183	435	1	1,104	165	186	—	
26-27	18	—	448	158	318	1	787	101	63	—	
27-28	31	—	338	118	136	1	446	59	53	—	
28-29	16	1	315	114	81	2	353	39	31	—	
29-30	11	—	285	74	43	—	167	35	17	—	
30-31	11	1	217	88	22	2	187	18	26	—	
31-32	2	—	102	29	7	1	90	8	16	—	
32-33	4	—	165	36	6	—	83	13	13	—	
33-34	3	—	117	23	3	—	43	4	9	—	
34-35	8	—	126	28	3	—	74	4	8	—	
Over 35	18	3	866	81	7	—	232	18	11	—	
Total	231	17	5,023	2,927	18,941 (a)	28 (a)	19,612 (b)	3,298 (b)	4,793 (c)	23 (c)	

(a) Includes 14,859 boys and 13 girls in Engineering, 3,304 boys and 26 girls in Technology, and 181 boys in Engineering school standard.
 (b) Includes 17,023 boys and 3,193 girls in Medicine including Pharmacy Nursing etc. and 1,917 boys and 10 girls in Veterinary Science.
 (c) Includes 4,431 boys and 83 girls in Agriculture including Dairy Research and 303 boys in Forestry.

Table VI-B--Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups--(Contd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education										Total
	Commerce		Law		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
34	57	28	20	40	41	43	43	44	46	44	48
Below 10	...	...	...	...	...	43	31	14	...	...	57
10-11	...	...	...	...	...	45	1	...	...	...	45
11-12	...	...	...	...	...	60	2	...	...	...	60
12-13	...	...	...	...	...	66	2	...	...	...	68
13-14	23	...	...	...	...	67	8	...	...	...	67
14-15	107	...	...	...	19	81	26	6	...	...	54
15-16	2,003	8	...	...	73	212	244	8	2	...	244
16-17	2,709	70	8	...	47	22	601	19	7	10	214
17-18	5,748	28	194	16	46	92	611	20	22	18	402
18-19	7,183	68	562	26	78	73	432	23	63	49	752
		28	351	30	23	70	486	19	99	106	938
		46	1,002	61	117	77	437	26	179	100	1,066

26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
21-22	4,002	21	2,230	63	142	62	304	18	184	84	14,006	1,025
23-24	2,103	13	2,459	49	129	81	341	8	193	69	11,400	849
25-26	2,121	8	2,890	55	75	20	148	5	188	45	9,863	717
27-28	1,314	4	2,795	55	45	17	153	1	167	53	7,478	637
29-30	1,346	3	1,256	17	29	16	102	4	250	81	8,416	440
31-32	847	1	891	9	23	6	63		113	17	3,274	293
33-34	423	3	715	12	9	5	65		79	6	2,343	200
35-36	319	1	494	3	12	1	69		44	3	1,749	164
37-38	45		402	4	3	3	36		67	5	1,340	121
39-40	128		319	4	5	4	27		29		971	118
41-42	115		240	2	7	2	28		29	7	708	88
43-44	87		227	1	1	1	17		24	5	625	53
45-46	78		217		2	1	7		29	1	608	28
47-48	48		201	3	3	2	4	1	20	2	505	50
Over 49	138		312	6	6	3	70	1	40	10	1,243	119
Total	47,321	273	19,173	496	966	1,123	4,966(d)	190(d)	1,828	668	1,29,313	2,329

(d) Excludes 120 boys and 160 girls whose ages are distributed not validly.
 () Includes 13 boys of Fiberson Trade Inc.

Table VII A—Teachers In Schools for General Education

Type of Institution	Trained										Untrained	
	Unliterate		Passed Literacy Test		Non-Matriculate		Total		Certified		Unemployed	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I. Primary Schools	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Male Schools—												
Junior High/	18	18	46	191	103	475	146	726	945	16	16	3
Male Primary												
Junior High/	94	94	1,814	874	58,553	4,596	41,446	9,073	67,638	81	8	51
Male Primary	41	8	17	213	3,362	616	2,857	967	8,261	3	11	1
Senior High	230	23	206	2,803	49,913	4,222	64,713	8,946	71,653	23	8	62
Total												
Primary Schools—												
Government	22	22	8,371	2,451	27,506	7,243	34,327	9,723	43,053	674	246	426
District Board	91	11	12,818	1,023	1,01,488	12,722	215,098	14,766	1,52,864	5	1	115
Municipal Board	60	23	4,222	1,852	18,008	11,842	29,480	12,329	26,249	14	2	18
Private (Aided)	121	173	12,180	6,803	64,318	21,902	78,067	31,453	1,09,540	30	40	164
Private (Unaided)	11	12	236	177	1,499	367	1,766	508	2,503	3	2	23
Total	265	265	27,617	12,188	1,12,523	37,778	2,61,848	70,683	3,21,945	728	292	777

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Middle-Junker High Schools—														
Government		1,042	253	8,118	1,448	8,800	1,779	12,837	2,480	18,137	298	82	800	88
District Board		224	17	3,770	118	12,349	1,014	17,443	1,149	18,592	83	2	274	3
Municipal Board		88	68	858	263	803	531	1,848	881	2,407	22		41	7
(Aided)		988	240	2,457	2,873	3,038	1,103	7,117	2,206	10,223	222	97	1,088	201
(Unaided)		319	83	943	198	1,001	228	2,317	488	2,806	114	14	411	47
Total		2,625	743	17,998	3,889	22,798	5,743	47,839	9,122	66,961	725	183	2,873	248
High/Junker Private Schools—														
Government		8,760	2,181	4,913	2,121	1,322	1,123	12,408	8,448	18,856	1,203	202	2,343	454
District Board		2,648	120	8,878	291	3,037	68	21,263	487	12,030	100		1,423	26
Municipal Board		1,973	781	1,329	267	849	149	4,181	731	4,912	174	31	745	64
(Aided)		20,220	4,201	14,780	8,287	8,110	1,823	40,202	11,708	51,910	8,220	780	12,222	1,423
(Unaided)		2,241	896	1,414	523	880	109	9,224	1,290	6,620	1,134	141	2,758	273
Total		24,918	7,678	28,254	2,562	11,497	2,418	74,876	19,846	94,721	7,948	1,244	27,658	2,229
Grand Total		27,623	8,781	28,747	25,993	3,898,826	71,253	4,38,618	1,85,953	5,61,843	8,579	1,738	28,141	2,517

Table VII A—Teachers in Schools for General Education—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Untrained										Total				Grand Total			
	Partial Intermediate or Matriculate										Total				Grand Total			
	Yes-Matriculate										Total				Grand Total			
	Certificated					Uncertificated					Untrained				Grand Total			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	All	Men	Women	Men	Women	All	Men	Women	Men	Women	All	Men	Women	All
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Pre-Primary Schools	10	20	21	4	29	11	52	211	129	239	452	252	1,006	1,247				
Basic Schools—																		
Junior Basic/Basic	1,258	257	1,487	23	8,145	1,914	9,044	1,399	17,156	3,650	20,776	72,612	8,722	82,334				
Primary	23	6	129	16	48	2	310	27	943	96	611	6,500	922	7,422				
Senior Basic	1,231	183	1,456	69	8,743	1,923	8,311	1,426	17,827	2,712	21,347	66,812	9,644	86,456				
Total																		
Primary Schools—																		
Government	2,187	1,314	10,702	925	8,945	1,898	29,820	4,906	60,779	9,311	70,090	96,006	10,026	114,042				
District Board	1,142	106	12,144	431	17,871	2,349	29,596	3,023	74,007	9,449	80,452	12,910	31,211	210,316				
Municipal Board	740	221	976	277	1,696	1,178	2,307	1,806	5,543	2,159	8,902	27,002	17,042	44,012				
(Aided	225	566	8,094	865	8,038	1,064	20,631	2,359	41,768	8,819	67,006	119,822	27,221	1,271,164				
Private	206	106	637	144	309	164	2,906	669	2,002	1,061	6,144	9,300	1,527	2,394				
Total	6,112	2,694	22,856	2,787	20,817	6,811	1,18,798	12,635	2,37,178	23,776	2,12,926	2,28,726	26,156	2,54,882				

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Middle/Junior High Schools--														
Government	1,978	481	8,296	625	1,771	611	2,208	710	13,812	2,459	16,080	20,590	5,948	22,817
District Board	1,137	29	2,042	25	778	148	2,229	292	7,863	836	6,189	25,103	1,673	26,780
Municipal Board	180	85	260	66	24	28	120	82	667	378	942	2,212	1,129	2,323
Private { Aided	2,000	488	7,076	696	1,006	505	1,905	868	13,377	2,466	16,843	20,404	8,771	25,265
Private { Unaided	784	110	2,866	160	431	48	865	100	5,298	477	8,748	7,866	963	8,831
Total	6,660	1,776	19,484	1,497	4,915	1,309	8,239	1,761	49,537	6,216	66,997	81,657	16,692	97,165
High/Junior Secondary Schools--														
Government	1,141	161	2,576	421	609	218	750	287	6,160	1,122	6,978	21,856	7,268	29,123
District Board	319	1	422	20	90	--	1,193	56	2,378	111	2,489	14,941	289	15,330
Municipal Board	212	24	429	41	48	6	174	16	1,309	185	2,118	6,111	836	7,047
Private { Aided	4,486	701	10,064	1,176	1,612	608	2,183	722	26,457	5,236	42,693	78,780	17,042	96,742
Private { Unaided	1,866	187	2,119	220	206	27	712	122	10,166	1,601	11,246	18,619	2,456	17,065
Total	7,126	1,124	16,716	1,996	2,679	667	6,117	1,217	62,117	8,415	76,756	1,28,317	22,399	1,50,717
Grand Total	22,722	8,196	63,777	6,262	46,854	18,611	1,25,879	18,132	3,07,652	44,782	3,22,638	7,01,316	1,52,796	9,94,613

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped—	4	3	4	4	1	11	9	20	23
Physically Handicapped	60	4	224	26	123	26	416	129	545
Music	72	16	247	67	196	22	818	85	603
Dancing	..	..	3	1	25	3	27	4	31
Other Fine Art	45	..	245	3	27	18	311	16	236
Oriental Studies	3,096	100	4,441	118	1,101	19	9,068	226	9,296
For Social Workers	50	8	63	..	17	2	120	16	126
Relief (Aid) Education	25	2	1,062	223	2,114	426	4,231	700	4,931
Reformatory	9	2	92	81	94	9	166	43	217
Others	26	23	410	143	1,183	96	1,860	263	1,822
Total	3,812	169	6,728	763	5,722	613	16,369	1,315	17,685
Grand Total	7,618	912	12,653	2,248	7,126	896	25,319	4,963	26,283

Table VIII-A
Action Results (Annual)

Examinations	Boy					Girls						
	No. Appeared		No. Passed			No. Appeared		No. Passed				
	From Recog- nized Institutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nized Institutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nized Institutions	Private	Total	Tal		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equi- valent Examinations:												
Art and Science—												
D. Litt. D. Sc.	18	1	17	10	28	10	28	2	47	1	23	1
D. Phil.	842	43	297	43	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M. Litt.	4,702	2,065	7,767	3,259	1,046	4,305	1,806	600	1,406	369	476	1,375
M. Sc.	2,114	913	3,027	1,702	128	1,830	150	16	167	128	10	138
B.A. (Hons.)	4,144	717	4,861	2,259	428	2,687	1,818	191	1,759	1,382	128	1,509
B.Sc. (Hons.)	2,749	87	2,836	1,259	47	1,306	144	8	152	115	8	117
B.A.	23,812	10,549	34,361	1,399	4,319	18,711	4,763	4,041	8,763	2,911	1,979	4,990
B.Sc.	37,163	4,428	41,591	8,419	1,427	9,846	1,703	390	2,093	456	135	591
D. A. D. Sc. (Hons. Arts/Sci.)												
Master of social work	31	—	35	33	—	31	64	—	11	10	—	10
Education—												
M. Ed.	194	22	221	145	4	150	30	10	94	66	7	73
B. Ed., D. T. etc.	4,197	627	4,824	2,800	263	4,163	1,991	153	2,134	1,482	89	1,571
Diploma in social work/medical service Administration	60	—	60	34	—	36	7	—	7	—	—	7
Engineering—												
M. E. M. Sc.	10	—	10	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. E. Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post-Graduate Diploma in Engineering	41	—	41	37	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. E. M. Sc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. E. Engineering	1,292	108	1,400	1,060	73	1,133	2	—	2	—	1	1
Mechanical Engineering	798	68	866	545	45	590	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical Engineering	713	58	771	546	28	574	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Metallurgy	108	1	110	107	1	108	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table VIII-A
Location Results (Annual)

Examination	Boys				Girls			
	No. Appeared		No. Passed		No. Appeared		No. Passed	
	From Heavy Indus- trial Institu- tions	Private Total	From Heavy Indus- trial Institu- tions	Private Total	From Heavy Indus- trial Institu- tions	Private Total	From Heavy Indus- trial Institu- tions	Private Total
1	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11
Degree and Other Equi- valent Examinations:								
Art and Science—								
D. Litt./D.Sc.	18	17	19	10	2	48	3	1
Ph.D./D. Phil.	343	297	243	259	1	1	47	23
M. Litt.	4,703	7,797	3,829	4,825	1	1,068	1,068	899
M. Sc.	2,114	1,477	1,793	1,911	128	14	1,067	128
B.A. (Hons.)	4,144	7,717	3,229	4,854	1,823	1,91	1,759	1,293
B.Sc. (Hons.)	1,243	97	823	973	144	8	183	118
B.A.	23,612	18,549	12,397	18,711	4,742	4,041	6,783	2,911
B.Sc.	17,163	4,679	8,419	9,448	1,703	260	2,093	554
B.A./D.Sc. (Hons. Arts/Sc.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of social work	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education—								
M. Ed.	199	221	145	189	29	10	99	63
B. Ed., B.T. etc.	4,831	8,503	2,900	4,183	1,981	1,53	2,134	1,483
Diploma in social work/hotel service Administration	50	50	36	26	7	—	7	7
Engineering—								
M.T./M.Sc.	18	10	9	9	—	—	—	—
Civil Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
First-Grade Dip'loma in Engineering	41	41	37	37	—	—	—	—
B.E./B.Sc.—								
Civil Engineering	1,202	1,000	1,000	1,103	3	—	2	1
Mechanical Engineering	78	866	862	877	25	—	—	—
Electrical Engineering	712	86	789	876	—	—	—	—
Mining and Metallurgy	108	1	107	108	—	—	—	—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Tele-Communication													
Engineering		43	1	43	31	1	33	1		1	1		1
Highways Engineering		25	3	25	23	1	24						
Architecture		87		87	50		30						
Diploma in Aircraft													
Maintenance Training		11		11	10		10						
Final Posing out certificate in Marine Engineering													
Training		67		67	67		67						1
Medicine													
M.D.		115	3	115	29		29			24	6		7
M.B.		121	5	126	29		31			2			1
M.Sc. (Pharmacy)		11		11	11		11						1
M.Sc. (Medicall)		1		1									1
M.E. (Public Health)		3		3			3						1
Post-Graduate Diploma in Medicine		205		203	337		337						1
M.B.B.S.		2,623	50	2,673	1,308		1,340			78	136		3
B.D.S.		12		12	5		5			411			2
B.Sc. (Medicine)		2		2	2		2						1
B.Sc. (Nursing)													1
B.Sc. (Sanitary)													1
Tibbia		12		12	7		7			47	12		1
B.Sc. (Pharmacy)		34	1	35	43		43						1
Apurudhary		209	23	232	225		223			1			1
D.L.M.S.		93		93	73		73						1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Minor European Diplomas—													
Diploma/Certificate in Applied Art	...	6	1	7	3	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Architecture	...	8	3	8	3	3	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma of Co-operative College	...	74	...	74	79	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Physical Education	...	224	4	228	206	3	200	38	3	37	21	2	33
Diploma in Journalism	...	100	4	104	83	1	68	18	...	16	10	...	10
Diploma in Trade's work	28	...	25	24	...	24
Intermediates and Other Equivalent Examinations:													
Intermediate in Arts	...	88,799	44,378	1,13,574	54,183	16,878	80,037	11,861	8,593	50,874	7,449	2,337	18,948
Intermediate in Science	...	80,319	18,579	60,496	52,382	2,793	58,078	4,004	931	4,085	1,974	570	2,844
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce	...	18,373	4,360	18,738	7,319	1,833	8,351	418	17	433	258	4	373
Intermediate/Diploma/Intermediate in Agriculture	...	904	98	1,003	263	25	413	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Engineering	...	3,037	1,108	4,765	1,860	664	2,614	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Foreign Language	...	313	...	218	180	...	180	27	...	27	28	...	28
Diploma/Certificate in Other Subject	...	481	8	489	478	8	483	17	...	17	16	...	16
Diploma/Certificate in M.L.L.	...	71	77	148	27	48	83	101	111	812	78	43	128

Table VI
—Examination Results (Supplementary)

Examination	Boys					Girls				
	No. Appeared			No. Passed		No. Appeared			No. Passed	
	From Recognized Institutions	Private Total	From Recognized Institutions	Private Total	From Recognized Institutions	Private Total	From Recognized Institutions	Private Total	From Recognized Institutions	Private Total
1	3	4	0	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations:										
Art and Science—										
D. Litt./D.Lit.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ph.D./D. Phil.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.A.	92	603	46	326	17	68	65	12	48	60
M.Sc.	23	23	19	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.A. (Hons.)	7	7	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Hons.)	13	13	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.L.A.	2,486	14,223	1,793	6,376	309	2,183	2,481	180	861	1,021
B.L.A. (Hons. Science)	1,278	3,174	783	2,596	43	455	537	25	203	290
Master of Social Work	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post-Graduate Diplomas—										
In Social Work	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Education—										
M.Ed.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Ed. B.T. etc.	194	418	123	323	33	71	104	27	48	75
Engineering—										
M.T./M.Sc.—										
Civil Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.T./B.Sc.—										
Civil Engineering	117	313	73	220	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mechanical Engineering	87	189	43	133	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical Engineering	43	149	34	106	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mining and Metallurgy	3	5	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...

	3	2	4	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total-Documentation Engineering	13	6	21	11	7	20						
Bachelor of Highways Engineering		3	3		3	3						
Medicine—												
M.D.	40	3	43	7	1	8	31		31	4		4
M.S.	28	7	35	6	3	8						100
M.Sc. (Pharmacy)												
M. Obstetrics												
M.Sc. (Medical)	3		3	3		2						
M.T. (Public Health)												
Post-Graduate Diploma in Medicine	408		408	308		208	108		108	68		68
M.T.D.A.	1,840	181	1,790	808	11	877	286	18	316	145	18	157
B.D.A.	6		6	8		5	1		1	1		1
D.Sc. (Medical)	4		4	2		2						
D.Sc. (Natural S.)							2		2	3		3
D.Sc. (Sanitary)												
T.D.S.	4		4	4		4						
D.Sc. (Pharmacy)	110		110	86		86	2		2	2		2
Ayurvedacharya	47	1	45	43	1	43						

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Middlewestern Diplomas-- Diploma/Certificate in Applied Art and Architecture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma of Co-operative College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Journalism	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
L.O.P.S./L.A.M.F./L.A.S./ R.H.P./H.O.P.S./P.O.P./...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate in Arts	4,147	28,290	30,407	1,923	7,314	8,336	606	4,426	6,013	285	1,226	1,831
Intermediate in Business	2,812	9,529	12,040	1,423	2,028	4,370	157	1,243	1,000	90	443	533
Associate in Medicine	149	59	298	96	35	318	21	12	32	8	11	16
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce	796	1,040	1,776	245	201	646	2	8	10	...	2	3
Intermediate/Diploma/ Associate in Agriculture	20	...	20	16	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Dactylating	3	81	64	2	54	57	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Foreign Languages	26	...	30	32	...	23	4	...	4	4	...	4
Diploma Certificate in Modern Indian Languages	56	...	50	48	...	48	...	...	...	2	...	2

Table VIII B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Contd.)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From the middle and high schools	Private	Total	From the middle and high schools	Private	Total	From the middle and high schools	Private	Total	From the middle and high schools	Private	Total
1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Diploma Certificate in Domestic Science	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diploma Certificate in Drawing	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diploma Certificate in Technology	---	10	10	9	9	9	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diploma in Indian Middle Power Passenger Courses	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diploma in Co-operation	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
School Examinations—												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Higher Secondary												
Matriculation School												
Leaving Certificate, etc.												
Anglo-Indian and Euro- pean High School,												
Cambridge School, etc.												
	38,784	54,800	94,364	15,340	16,773	30,113	5,090	10,048	15,738	2,557	2,405	4,962
	286	2	358	296	1	337	323	243	208	208	208	208

[illegible]

Table IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education

Type of Area	Number of Towns, Cities or Villages in which Compulsions		Total Estimated Population of the Children of School Age (5-14) under Compulsions	Number of Institutions where Compulsions are in force	Number of Pupils on Rolls under Compulsion	
	3				Boy	Girls
	1	2				
Urban (Towns and Cities)—						
For Boys only	...	256	9,333,450	4,317	6,077,767	40,5324
For Girls only
For Both Boys and Girls	...	637	19,651,190	6,362	7,023,773	6,821,985
	...	193	22,19,646	16,679	14,349,113	6,91,467
Rural (Villages)—						
For Boys only	...	8,063	4,38,281	3,000	2,79,640	6154
For Girls only
For Both Boys and Girls	...	77,810	37 45,359	23,029	18,02,637	9,48,454
	...	16,645	41,37,126	26,723	18 42,837	9,19,969
Total	...	36,496	69,97 776	37 667	32,72,400	16,13,478
Grand Total

*Compulsions were in force for girls in part areas.

Progress of Compulsory Primary Education—(Contd.)

Coercive Measures taken

Type of Area	No. of Males Imposed	No. of Attend- ance Orders Passed	Penalties		Fines Realised	No. of Attend- ance Orders	Total Expenditure
			For Non- Attend- ance	For Non- Attend- ance			
T	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Urban (Towns and Cities)—							Rs.
For Boys only	...	1,26,873	38,799	8,907	7,896	8,856	1,41,82,806
For Girls only	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Both Boys and Girls	...	1,26,715	68,060	10,993	12,677	1,802	1,42,78,803
Total ...	...	1,27,526	68,815	10,949	12,655	2,858	2,45,64,779
Rural (Villages)—							
For Boys only	...	61,269	24,137	5,760	12,854	12,709	20,41,513
For Girls only	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Both Boys and Girls	...	60,813	118,000	12,245	20,217	9,102	2,94,70,310
Total ...	...	1,01,157	1,09,676	18,551	32,871	20,801	4,16,12,523
Grand Total	...	6,18,447	2,31,574	25,453	63,528	28,559	1,819⁰

... of 11 Attendance Orders and those of Expenditure of Rs. 29,21,131 in Madras are not available.

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	No. of Institutions			Total	No. of Pupils				Total	I pupils in (Direct and Indirect) Govt. Funds
	Managed by Government				In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions			
	Managed by Govt. Board	Managed by District Board	Managed by Private Bodies							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	No.
For Boys										
Universities	...	...	2	2	...	...	2,773	2,773	2,773	27,50,507
Research Institutions	1	...	...	1	18	...	...	...	19	53,823
Colleges for General Education	1	...	21	22	453	...	...	6,626	7,111	8,44,145
Colleges for Vocational and Special Education	6	...	40	46	1,819	...	...	3,068	3,675	64,25,708
Schools for General Education—										
High/Middle Secondary	490	493	3,117	3,699	1,11,710	1,63,723	8,08,612	11,27,055	11,27,055	2,48,59,445
Senior Grade	811	124	63	700	83,125	37,971	11,628	1,27,824	1,27,824	64,53,037
Middle/Junior High	2,323	4,054	4,979	11,171	2,64,508	6,50,883	4,35,704	14,00,504	14,00,504	2,44,48,715
Junior High /Senior Primary	...	4,899	1,773	20,306	1,04,468	20,77,038	1,05,723	32,30,969	32,30,969	3,60,19,080
Primary	41,723	77,867	52,255	1,71,845	20,03,811	64,29,579	23,21,433	1,23,54,772	1,23,54,772	20,61,53,853
Pre-Primary	8	...	19	4	403	...	1,050	1,453	1,453	22,751
Total	67,841	1,67,668	62,678	2,38,186	23,14,918	83,84,866	67,32,169	1,73,71,919	1,73,71,919	29,73,55,719
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—										
Agriculture	22	...	1	23	1,071	...	73	1,144	1,144	7,39,493
Arts and Crafts	78	...	64	92	391	...	1,200	1,591	1,591	1,03,007
Technical Education	8,010	605	18,309	27,894	2,13,217	14,916	4,29,326	6,57,369	6,57,369	41,52,853
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	...	...	7	7	...	...	278	278	278	18,303
Teacher Training—										
Normal	08	...	10	18	7,800	...	1,264	9,064	9,064	28,04,181
Non-Normal	65	8	63	120	3,816	231	4,276	8,276	8,276	10,03,314
Others	719	18	1,913	2,650	24,704	1,280	62,431	93,475	93,475	43,23,278
Total	8,833	237	21,435	29,899	2,61,239	16,477	6,93,918	7,79,816	7,79,816	1,17,91,139

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Re.
For Girls											
Colleges for General Education	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	156	185	
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—											
High/Middle Secondary	15	...	...	90	105	11,894	...	...	...	...	6,45,776
Senior Basic	4	...	6	1	11	348	860	188	1,417	60,333	
Middle/Junior High	130	...	48	256	641	26,749	33,497	33,300	71,943	18,75,996	
Junior Middle/Basic Primary	215	...	1706	117	2,038	14,918	1,04,328	6,497	1,55,997	16,72,805	
Primary	2,374	2,963	1,987	8,190	1,34,454	2,34,518	80,023	5,43,998	93,33,151		
Pre-Primary	...	...	...	11	17	...	...	582	263	6,438	
Total	2,647	2,977	2,428	11,999	1,52,548	4,63,223	1,41,554	7,94,115	7,47,955,779		
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—											
Agriculture	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	14	290	
Arts and Crafts	...	...	...	23	23	...	...	...	913	12,500	
Retail (Adult) Education	693	...	...	2,099	2,759	14,902	115	41,680	58,497	2,33,371	
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	...	...	1	3	23	...	...	31	9,302	
Teachers' Training—											
Basic	4	...	...	2	7	153	...	...	335	1,04,601	
Non-Basic	...	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	108	53,533	
Others	...	...	...	18	20	393	...	...	600	992	
Total	678	6	2,719	2,822	13,461	115	43,831	89,537	7,79,319		
Grand Total	33,318	1,23,712	23,123	2,62,368	37,82,133	96,62,684	54,32,125	1,99,17,964	33,8,88,999		

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	No.	No.	No.	No.				
For Girls								
Colleges for General Education	25,000	23,324	24,780	75,084	---	---	10	10
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Schools for General Education—								
High/Highers Secondary	10,788	4,14,113	2,12,007	13,84,286	448	---	1,426	1,900
Senior Basic	2,129	70	11,713	74,145	28	---	11	81
Middle/Junior High	4,92,728	2,18,016	5,07,440	32,81,046	1,166	1,066	1,215	2,497
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	8,17,256	22,148	16,020	22,37,207	664	2,114	387	2,823
Primary	7,10,336	23,100	8,36,303	1,31,20,981	4,125	8,343	2,743	18,770
Pre-Primary	2,340	204	3,040	12,261	---	---	20	20
Total	27,24,791	8,18,619	19,80,143	8,61,55,236	6,319	12,110	8,641	25,693
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Apprentices	---	---	6,721	8,001	---	---	2	2
Arts and Crafts	---	318	27,239	40,757	---	---	74	74
Aerial (Adult) Education	810	---	2,647	3,29,828	187	8	286	420
Music Dancing and Others	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Fine Arts	---	913	1,440	11,763	14	---	1	15
Teachers Training—								
Basic	---	221	11,281	1,17,968	16	---	21	40
Non-Basic	---	22,204	30,709	1,04,205	---	---	46	40
Others	792	---	54,100	2,57,473	90	---	41	81
Total	1,692	54,325	7,61,696	2,43,653	246	8	687	627
Grand Total	7,64,23,579	8,33,63,979	2,67,67,874	81,28,22,213	1,29,211	2,96,613	1,82,879	6,86,322

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect)				No. of Teachers			
	From District Board Funds		From Free Sources		In Government Institutions		In Private Institutions	
	Rs.	Paisa	Rs.	Paisa	Rs.	Paisa	Rs.	Paisa
11								
For Boys								
Universities	400	4,37,840	18,89,919	30,32,566	---	---	235	248
Technical Institutions	---	---	6,000	53,429	4	---	---	4
Colleges for General Education	250	18,32,053	4,14,331	19,90,784	18	---	233	251
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	8,835	7,48,115	9,53,784	81,38,232	233	---	185	417
Schools for General Education								
High/Highest Secondary	33,43,328	4,29,71,270	1,10,79,565	4,22,46,099	4,745	6,711	35,508	47,053
Senior Middle	3,41,915	64,140	3,04,381	61,08,990	4,217	1,204	603	6,068
Middle/Junior High	1,25,50,167	1,82,78,724	59,44,334	8,82,02,940	18,507	22,434	57,134	60,575
Junior Basic/Grade Primary	85,83,119	32,94,731	4,81,404	4,90,33,243	8,783	29,701	3,223	68,868
Primary	4,68,81,939	13,94,145	1,01,29,356	29,22,64,241	79,709	1,91,833	1,12,393	3,83,343
Pre-Primary	813	13,054	19,509	54,795	18	---	44	58
Total	7,65,68,577	6,21,66,614	9,79,69,118	43,79,66,799	1,78,647	8,33,768	1,72,959	4,43,993
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture	---	3,908	19,401	7,60,703	107	---	21	218
Arts and Crafts	---	508	43,933	1,47,218	64	---	123	187
Social/Adult Education	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Music, Dancing and Other	9,174	503	1,13,648	42,78,329	943	41	2,579	3,403
Fine Art	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Teachers Training—								
Basic	---	1,000	8,808	25,365	---	---	23	35
Neo-Basic	---	83,789	2,38,075	38,10,025	543	---	118	653
Others	1,501	97,277	2,37,126	32,33,008	233	---	334	597
Total	1,43,084	2,14,517	34,06,118	78,93,003	1,614	36	878	7,631
	1,66,316	6,61,398	49,64,233	1,51,61,831	2,438	103	9,916	13,779

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Re.	Re.	Re.	Re.				
For Girls								
Colleges for General Education	20,000	25,254	24,700	70,064	---	---	10	10
Outcomes for Professional and Special Education	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Schools for General Education	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Use—								
High/Highest Secondary	18,708	4,14,112	2,13,807	12,94,298	445	---	1,455	1,900
Senior Duple	2,129	70	11,713	74,144	28	28	11	41
Middle/Junior High	4,92,728	2,18,010	2,07,440	22,91,044	1,186	1,064	1,315	2,437
Junior Duple/Junior Primary	5,17,228	22,185	18,030	22,27,528	544	2,134	187	2,525
Primary	27,16,258	22,180	2,20,203	1,21,25,991	4,125	8,943	2,723	14,720
Pre-Primary	2,340	204	5,049	13,331	---	---	20	20
Total	27,24,991	8,15,973	13,82,141	2,81,24,276	6,213	12,169	5,641	25,693
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture	---	---	4,731	5,081	---	---	2	2
Art and Crafts	---	---	27,229	60,707	---	---	74	74
Social (Aash) Education	---	---	2,647	2,28,828	187	8	229	450
Music, Dancing and Other	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Fine Arts	---	913	1,449	11,753	14	---	1	14
Teachers' Training—								
Bachelors	---	227	11,291	1,17,248	18	---	21	40
Diploma	---	22,204	20,299	1,03,203	---	---	40	40
Yes-Bachelors	---	---	84,100	2,27,472	20	---	41	41
Others	---	---	1,21,296	5,61,993	246	---	292	679
Total	1,692	24,213	1,21,296	5,61,993	246	2	292	679
Grand Total	7,44,25,576	8,15,98,978	2,67,57,974	51,36,22,313	1,29,313	2,96,918	1,22,973	8,44,282

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions

Scholarships and Stipends awarded by

Type of Institution	Central Government						State Government						Institution itself					
	Number			Total Value per Annum			Number			Total Value per Annum			Number			Total Value per Annum		
	Boys	Girls	Ra.	Boys	Girls	Ra.	Boys	Girls	Ra.	Boys	Girls	Ra.	Boys	Girls	Ra.	Boys	Girls	Ra.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
University Teaching Department	839	76	9,014,314	66,317	1,833	123	5,45,781	38,494	1,226	312	2,48,947	69,379						
Research Institutions	116	9	1,014,860	1,797	147	3	97,081	3,340	90	12	1,50,753	6,110						
Colleges for General Education—																		
Degree Colleges—																		
(With only Degree Classes)	13	1	5,316	277	83	19	16,123	2,378	53	1	9,431	490						
(Others)	299	83	1,54,203	33,366	665	85	1,77,616	14,361	253	60	32,116	7,121						
(With only Degree Science Classes)	24	6	11,918	4,029	84	12	16,983	4,356	120	14	15,794	2,785						
(Others)	213	8	1,10,780	2,496	283	7	56,035	1,619	53	6	9,224	610						
(With only Degree Arts and Science Classes)	90	17	46,023	7,787	503	41	72,000	10,613	85	1	14,712	126						
(Others)	8,469	761	21,80,435	2,01,612	14,273	1,514	30,84,323	3,61,233	4,969	976	4,17,000	1,01,918						
Intermediate Colleges—																		
(With only Intermediate Classes)	419	26	1,41,433	19,500	1,999	146	2,03,306	16,096	784	37	30,923	2,048						
(Others)	46	3	13,501	737	343	23	36,636	2,800	130	4	11,019	45						
Total	6,673	917	26,62,416	3,79,493	78,237	1,817	37,52,691	3,16,461	6,457	1,625	6,59,954	7,18,271						

Colleges for Professional

Education—

Applied Art and

Architectures

Agriculture

Commerce

Engineering

Forestry

Law

Medicine

Physical Education

Teachers' Training—

Basic

Non-Medical—

Post-Graduate

Under-Graduate

Technical

Vocational

Others

Total

Colleges for Special

Education—

Blind

Deaf

Other Than Arts

Oral and Blind

Sight and

Other

Total

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Ra.	Ra.			Ra.	Ra.			Ra.	Ra.
174	...	...	1,00,808	...	78	8	15,128	1,408	...	...	...	...
108	1	1	61,704	1,899	430	9	1,04,010	1,067	85	3	17,147	600
1,211	1	1	10,12,120	834	280	2	73,477	800	289	5	21,100	375
...	...	...	9,040	...	2,511	2	8,74,003	608	200	1	30,885	225
128	2	...	64,001	1,278	214	...	1,70,310	...	...	...	...	...
653	148	...	8,75,808	1,08,610	130	325	26,812	...	120	11	9,017	1,068
...	7	...	3,723	845	1,878	49	7,02,003	1,28,928	283	184	81,176	55,087
...	1	...	503	...	198	...	25,123	6,099	15	...	2,724	...
...	...	...	...	...	128	11	49,206	3,311	...	...	...	...
201	25	...	47,784	21,201	884	619	3,44,016	1,94,832	...	2	9,328	1,710
...	...	...	1,800	...	243	210	75,146	89,501	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	23,858	...	188	25	20,731	6,484	26	...	6,070	...
61	...	...	25,109	...	725	4	2,13,364	280	43	...	5,000	...
...	...	...	...	...	0	...	1,510	...	3	...	750	...
2,689	378	...	19,49,338	1,81,248	7,374	1,369	57,75,881	6,24,487	1,809	188	1,69,846	87,103
...	...	...	...	...	19	7	1,387	604	59	123	2,426	8,847
...	...	...	...	...	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2,218	...	...	7	7,810	1,787	6	...	1,508	...
...	...	...	...	...	1,004	47	71,108	2,293	74	3	2,194	125
...	...	...	...	...	8	2	6,091	...	7	4	3,925	2,060
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	2,880	...	23	...	3,000
...	...	...	...	...	...	75	1,94,975	8,437	160	183	11,443	29,123
...	...	...	2,515	4,391	1,121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by										Total of All Scholarships and Stipends		
	Local Board						Other Agencies						
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number			Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls
14	18	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
University Training Departments	81	2	11,318	181	448	48	2,16,892	11,840	4,242	461	19,24,253	1,85,211	
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—	81	8	54,122	9,000	461	29	4,76,444	32,347	
Colleges for General Education—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Degree Colleges—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(With only Degree Classes)	8	2	1,200	400	55	1	6,797	60	210	11	39,079	3,596	
(Others)	—	—	—	—	225	128	26,584	12,767	1,652	266	4,91,657	67,826	
Arts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(With only Degree Classes)	2	—	600	—	22	2	8,764	1,330	263	25	84,029	12,701	
(Others)	2	—	300	—	145	4	25,960	500	701	25	2,11,229	6,025	
Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(With only Degree Classes)	—	—	—	—	148	22	24,973	3,228	824	81	1,58,959	21,794	
(Others)	456	26	54,731	3,410	2,939	535	6,09,750	75,351	29,128	3,740	63,87,166	7,49,529	
Arts and Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(With only Degree Classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(Others)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Intermediate Colleges—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(With only Intermediate Classes)	4	—	800	—	224	82	40,008	10,031	2,320	312	4,95,425	49,292	
(Others)	4	—	270	—	163	20	19,430	1,923	655	60	80,856	8,846	
Total	475	26	87,961	2,819	8,125	794	8,19,297	1,60,349	26,949	4,822	73,24,199	9,15,865	

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Cont'd)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships			Other Financial Concessions			Institutions where stipends or free education is free		
	Number		Yearly Amounts Forgone	Number		Yearly Amounts Spent	Number		
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	
			Days			Days			Days	Days
17	29	7	30	11	23	31	26	21	
Univ. and Teaching Departments	6,003	428	6,50,315	663	44	81,424	177	4,060	8
Research Institutions	—	—	—	13	—	11,569	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Degree Colleges—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(With only Degree Classes)	261	125	1,42,400	16	1	686	141	18	23
(With only Degree Classes and Others)	2,940	467	2,22,233	594	83	22,493	41	6,867	159
Science	281	17	24,974	1	—	202	—	—	—
(With only Degree Classes)	644	50	74,060	73	2	2,145	—	120	—
Art and Science	1,375	124	2,10,470	23	6	4,760	—	1,370	—
(With only Degree Classes and Others)	26,153	10,946	42,00,169	8,167	713	7,17,631	2,335	72,063	741
Intermediate Colleges—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(With only Intermediate Classes)	2,318	402	2,02,141	710	76	54,436	187	9,003	1,038
(With only Intermediate Classes and Others)	2,311	295	69,161	190	10	4,766	374	80	431
Total	49,371	19,416	42,59,748	9,713	806	3,87,434	2,473	83,513	2,323

17	23	25	26	31	33	33	34	35	36	37
Outlets for Professional										
Education—	60	5	6,906	554	18	3	10 107	2,540	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture	267	1	66,408	130	94	...	18 480	...	...	...
Agriculture	1,437	10	1,32,335	921	131	7	7 108	331	...	...
Commerce	1,626	...	2,61,300	...	100	...	25,923	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	268	5	36,025	514	13	...	1 008	...	...	...
Law	1,006	223	1,66,006	29,846	294	65	1 96,491	67 650	221	1
Medicine	19	1	8,106	378	4	...	171	...	205	40
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers Training—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Basic	4	1	640	150	...	...	...	...	186	9
Non-Basic—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Graduate	120	83	18,600	4,800	61	61	6,790	18,070	1,772	843
Under Graduate	...	1	...	80	...	...	...	...	294	208
Technology	81	10	25,926	8,200	11	...	2,726	...	223	40
Vocational Science	64	...	11,176	...	13	...	4,087	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
Total	4,136	416	7,11,796	63,896	350	136	8,02,919	66,911	9 416	1,159
Outlets for Special Education										
Music	90	124	2,112	8,003	...	...	...	...	24	86
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others Fine Arts	63	8	3,803	400	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	23	2	4,209	378	91	...	10,645	...	6,000	304
Sociology	14	6	2,718	1 125	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	40	...	2,705	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	268	181	13,879	12,863	91	...	16,945	...	8,018	459

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
School for Professional Education—													
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	1,426	—	2,70,548	—	56	—	9,061	—
Arts and Crafts	—	—	—	—	—	286	206	42,445	19,780	—	60	—	2,318
Commerce	—	80	—	—	—	236	—	28,282	120	245	57	12,406	938
Engineering	—	800	—	—	—	1,272	28	2,64,544	5,948	85	—	2,315	—
Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	4,200	—	—	—	—	—
Industry	—	480	—	—	—	2,267	610	2,00,130	60,001	688	29	82,579	6,070
Medicine	—	97	—	—	—	220	328	78,833	8,126	102	254	22,041	68,003
Physical Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,038	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Basis	—	8	—	—	—	18,010	3,782	20,82,008	7,54,807	4	53	110	12,578
Non Basis	—	6	—	—	—	18,902	18,688	21,74,225	10,31,908	77	145	8,228	18,583
Technology—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polytechnic	—	800	—	—	—	2,822	47	6,88,021	13,600	67	—	2,917	—
Jawahar	—	—	—	—	—	140	—	12,258	—	17	—	1,220	—
Others	—	11	—	—	—	618	—	64,192	—	28	—	15,588	—
Others	—	19	—	—	—	18	—	7,500	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	1,940	573	5,79,416	81,836	43,962	18,543	77,37,879	28,48,163	1,436	646	1,34,316	1,18,843
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mental	—	1	—	—	—	184	29	29,721	4,548	2	1	144	60
Physical	—	1	—	—	—	6	6	273	352	1	—	300	—
Physically Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	8	17	343	473	—	—	—	—
Deaf	—	—	—	—	—	277	17	88,071	1,902	8	4	1,304	162
Other Blind	—	—	—	—	—	142	31	82,731	2,812	19,232	28	1,87,825	1,787
For Social Workers	—	87	3	—	—	1,850	34	84,170	8,172	—	—	—	—
Social (Adult) Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reformatory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	80	46	18,236	7,002	—	—	100	—
Total	—	191	3	11,322	646	2,997	368	2,41,646	42,300	19,239	38	1,29,813	2,449
Grand Total	—	17,531	2,344	69,60,638	7,87,262	2,96,211	78,859	2,86,48,837	68,91,506	31,212	8,197	22,13,281	2,78,978

Table XI Statistics of Scholarships Stipends Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions (Cont'd.)

Type of Institutions	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by						Total of All Scholarships and Stipends					
	Local Boards				Other Agencies		Total Value per Annum				Total Value per Annum	
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for General Education--												
Higher Secondary	875	24	57,256	1,917	2,109	489	1 04,529	1 04,900	24 125	2,833	24 69 449	2,34,792
High	2,994	229	1,18,256	8,556	6,366	1,966	3,41,347	69,760	1 28,033	27,267	80,25,803	16,10,064
Senior Basic	29	16	720	608	2	2	30	---	402	75	22,058	2,837
Middle/Junior High	6,046	368	1 60,825	16,237	6,446	669	1 72,072	24,902	64,350	11,379	27,29,302	3,78,470
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	10,803	440	1,12,292	6,810	835	108	6,320	1 736	48,050	2,100	5,09,264	77 478
Primary--												
Single-Teacher	583	3	5,344	42	16,158	211	59,433	1,842	20,733	1 771	2,41,878	22,047
Others	28,287	1,641	1 80,297	16,212	10,543	419	1 18,966	12,004	1,37,240	23,867	15,16,340	3,78,507
Pre-Primary	---	---	---	---	5	---	24	---	10	---	360	219
Total	48 456	2 728	4 96,825	49,854	46,853	4,907	31,9,197	2,79 372	4 48,946	71,23,719	22,71,216	21,91,534

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture	---	16	---	---	2,002	2	---	438	---	1,494	---	3,30,828	---
Arts and Crafts	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	48,854
Commerce	---	---	---	---	---	33	30	900	8,110	756	94	63,384	2,109
Engineering	---	30	---	3,765	---	231	---	64,187	---	3,116	28	6,87,474	5,903
Forestry	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	---	4,000	---
Industry	---	141	54	13,448	2,008	41	6	8,903	500	3,030	978	4,00,443	1,00,367
Medicine	---	184	---	---	79,802	18	---	8,100	---	494	1,312	1,87,835	7,03,435
Physical Education	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Teachers' Training—													
Banks	---	18	---	6,764	---	---	---	---	---	71	---	20,196	---
Non-Banks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Technology—													
Polymetal	---	87	3	31,705	4,384	73	30	33,802	1,360	16,008	3,373	38,05,463	7,74,372
High	---	---	---	---	---	37	29	6,109	3,467	19,103	10,367	59,18,571	16,66,565
Others	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Others	---	109	12	7,840	908	187	---	10,335	---	3,825	89	1,133,733	19,099
	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	160	---	213	---	14,050	---
	---	---	---	---	---	11	2	2,850	360	678	3	1,07,474	350
	---	---	---	---	---	11	---	4,344	---	45	---	18,013	---
Total	---	379	393	63,861	89,236	878	163	1,14,776	8,897	47,339	37,496	23,89,233	31,19,723
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Speech Handicapped	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Physically Handicapped	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Music	---	45	---	6,112	---	31	8	7,720	3,435	303	28	43,841	7,040
Dance	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	625	---	10	6	3,085	553
Other Fine Arts	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	800	---	9	12	343	473
Oriental Studies	---	31	---	762	---	96	2	8,005	198	302	51	81,001	2,144
For Social Workers	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	---	---	18,100	61	2,48,411	5,785
Social (Adult) Education	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3,000	1,647	69	30,005	12,372
Reformatory	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Others	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	---	66	---	6,878	---	136	25	17,519	6,631	---	48	---	17,046
	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	20	---	101	191	13,326	7,006
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	426	6,79,838	63,379
Grand Total	---	47,771	3,623	8,37,379	1,49,773	64,235	8,133	24,88,776	4,48,963	8,64,953	96,323	4,11,46,313	96,37,182

Excludes 18 boys and 13 girls receiving stipends both from State and Central Governments.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution		Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				Number			
		Number		Yearly Amount Payable		Number		Yearly Amount spent		Boys		Girls	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
37		29	29	30	31	33	35	34	35	36	37		
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.					
Bebels for General Education—													
	Higher Secondary	1,24,530	3,33,377	51,32,325	5,65,224	20,918	2,873	5,81,236	97,108	8,001	609		
	High	2,72,946	1,10,665	1,48,19,972	21,00,633	1,01,624	41,806	45,07,572	10,09,290	1,08,903	42,593		
	Senior Basic	4,537	1,180	17,712	6,403	3,046	2,433	41,354	18,465	89,002	22,431		
	Middle/Junior High	2,35,016	47,008	28,21,082	6,79,734	45,875	14,600	10,06,583	3,87,661	4,48,259	1,50,515		
	Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3,81,002	78,793	6,10,949	1,17,531	48,285	3,808	81,468	25,170	5,83,945	2,41,031		
	Primary—												
	Single Teacher	26,830	3,803	28,006	4,771	63,415	7,517	1,24,150	19,730	20,02,561	6,03,960		
	Others	1,61,256	53,003	10,10,877	2,85,963	2,10,963	78,391	8,84,947	1,82,437	7,45,823	25,80,877		
	Pre-Primary	413	246	12,488	6,811	31	20	1,000	903	2,142	1,234		
	Total	72,39,866	3,78,443	2,53,77,048	23,82,009	8,87,735	1,81,336	68,72,311	17,51,529	1,87,22,216	49,46,949		

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Books for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	337	4	8,138	58	---	---	---	---	1,810	16
Art and Crafts	41	280	1,880	9,006	13	7	1,000	504	3,021	4,820
Commerce	403	76	11,013	1,724	161	37	1,028	805	---	---
Engineering	245	---	13,007	---	117	---	42,787	---	1,106	---
Forestry	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Industry	120	571	5,300	8,360	50	7	1,535	84	6,417	14,508
Medicine	100	11	8,044	600	---	---	---	---	1,68	1,908
Physical Education	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	818	43
Technical Training—										
Drafts	189	17	84,622	5,380	56	16	3,707	653	19,187	3,818
Machine	56	215	14,115	21,473	214	160	13,140	16,827	23,310	11,403
Others	---	---	---	---	963	---	16,180	---	580	---
Technology—										
Electricity	291	61	30,866	3,300	317	---	12,304	---	3,045	33
High	178	---	8,078	---	16	1	1,023	110	386	---
Others	23	3	3,804	34	43	---	14,831	---	465	---
Total	8,236	1,799	1,04,125	68,873	1,642	398	1,16,434	12,478	59,255	23,236
Books for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mental Handicapped	19	14	7,800	10,000	18	---	6,723	---	85	25
Physical Handicapped	287	84	28,181	3,036	328	14	86,380	774	1,818	278
Others	86	159	3,781	8,396	---	3	---	36	62	81
Deaf	23	18	921	514	---	---	---	---	67	---
Other Face Arts	181	8	5,975	250	62	108	1,181	---	489	13
Oriental Studies	1,268	131	22,137	2,364	6,606	---	1,82,016	3,347	52,530	4,843
For Social Workers	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,707	103
Social (Adult) Education	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8,04,218	92,604
Reformatory	---	72	---	1,806	5,136	1,231	89,108	22,393	3,737	648
Others	1,822	459	63,766	24,743	18,123	1,337	3,79,497	29,611	9,13,308	9,89,937
Total	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Grand Total	13,44,878	3,27,837	1,21,67,854	62,44,854	8,32,912	1,83,396	82,84,913	19,47,488	1,17,52,129	47,77,401

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institutions	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				Institutions where Education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Pursuing		Member		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
77	29	31	30	31	33	34	34	36	36	37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Schools for General Education—										
Higher Secondary	1,453	12,377	81,52,225	8,68,354	2,803	8,81,034	97,108	2,801	688	
High	2,72,948	1,18,440	48,18,872	8,68,633	41,868	63,07,873	10,08,508	1,08,903	42,893	
Senior Basic	4,037	1,109	17,715	6,863	2,433	41,254	18,855	28,903	23,431	
Middle/Junior High	2,35,018	47,008	38,31,092	6,79,734	14,000	10,06,085	2,07,661	4,48,858	1,50,818	
Junior Basic/Senior Primary	2,61,003	78,392	6,10,846	1,17,332	2,808	81,466	35,170	8,85,845	2,41,821	
Primary—										
Single-Teacher	28,840	2,603	28,008	4,771	83,473	1,34,180	19,830	20,02,401	8,03,909	
Others	1,64,258	53,003	18,48,877	3,65,902	2,24,808	6,84,847	1,82,437	74,25,529	28,80,877	
Pre-Primary	412	48	12,483	6,611	20	1,000	803	2,143	1,734	
Total	18,29,816	3,12,603	2,52,11,255	53,87,999	5,07,724	68,29,811	77,87,629	1,87,22,216	48,44,809	

Table XII A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education (Contd.)

Management	Number of Teachers										Expenditure				
	Specially Trained						Others				From Municipal Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total		
	Honorary		Paid		Honorary		Paid		From Govern- ment Funds	From District Board Funds					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women							
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
Government	2,512	163	144	44	5,960	317	808	236	28,42,765	---	1,942	20,450	22,64,057		
District Boards	403	16	13	6	265	17	11	2	1,16,823	2,960	11	716	1,18,630		
Municipal Boards---	208	26	77	23	83	9	64	---	66,217	---	2,12,769	---	2,79,976		
Private Bodies---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Aided	7,253	965	224	17	20,071	2,765	2,820	261	25,60,308	6,027	82,161	2,67,827	29,16,236		
Unaided	24	---	8	---	234	10	43	---	613	---	---	25,260	25,262		
Total	10,000	1,196	474	169	26,361	4,712	2,737	666	55,34,366	8,997	2,97,793	2,76,842	58,86,263		

Table XII B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults

Management	Number of Libraries				Ye. of Binding Rooms	Ye. of Books and Journals (Back numbers) in the Libraries				No. of Books and Journals added during 1933-34			
	Stationery	Moving	Drawn	Total		Stationery	Moving	Drawn	Total	Stationery	Moving	Drawn	Total
I	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Government	312	857	174	2,573	2,900	11,03,024	84,47	2,799	11,91,061	1,73,048	20,530	5,180	2,03,758
District Boards	119	—	—	109	53	7,003	—	—	7,000	6	—	—	2,508
Municipal Boards	90	—	—	90	37	13,484	—	—	13,464	2,467	—	—	2,467
Private Bodies—													
Added	7,63	315	450	8,028	4,606	19,73,900	52,367	2,561	20,32,665	1,92,520	19,385	—	2,12,536
Unadded	122	1	—	123	117	67,358	3,218	—	62,774	4,061	—	—	4,061
Total	9,078	1,293	116	11,723	2,776	31,68,562	1,39,863	2,241	33,08,796	2,81,914	39,576	5,180	2,86,990

Table--XIII A--Statistics of the Handicapped--Institutions and Teachers

Type of Institution managed by	Number of Institutions managed by										Total Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			
	Government					Private						Special Trained	Others	Total	
	Boards	Local	Boards	Local	Boards	Local	Boards	Local	Boards	Local					
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	Men	Women	Men	Women	
For the Mentally Handicapped	2	2	4	8	6	7	8	10	11	12	12	13	16	17	
For the Physically Handicapped	12	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	8	2	12	
For the Deaf	8	2	2	22	2	1	31	1	113	56	45	24	168	80	
For the Crippled	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	10	9	12	2	
Total	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	248	86	174	423	
Grand Total	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	248	86	174	423	

Table XIII B—Statistics of the Handicapped—Papilio

Number of Pupils in Institutions Managed by

Total

Type of Institution	Government				Local Boards				Private Bodies						Total
	Maxi- mum Capa- city	No. on Rolls		Maxi- mum Capa- city	Boys	Girls	No. on Rolls	Maxi- mum Capa- city	Added		Unadded		Maxi- mum Capa- city		
		Boys	Girls						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
1	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
For the Mentally Handicapped	---					---	178	87	---	70	20	37	248	117	53
For the Physically Handicapped															
For the Blind	314	829	83	30	10		1,328	836	222	18	12	---	2,281	1,536	206
For the Deaf Mute	267	238	70	220	54	12	1,411	942	446	63	26	23	2,870	1,859	604
For the Crippled	473	204	11	---	---	---	349	118	43	---	---	---	723	322	72
Total	1,466	1,600	182	549	64	12	3,388	1,999	762	77	62	22	4,273	2,779	887
Grand Total	1,564	1,859	18	586	64	12	3,387	2,006	725	167	78	26	4,518	2,737	1,013

Table—XIII-A—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions Maintained by										Total Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers					
	Government					Local Boards						Specially Trained	Others		Total		
	Private Bodies																
	Unaided																
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
For the Mentally Handicapped							1		3		7	8	2	12	9	40	
For the Physically Handicapped																	
For the Blind	18	1			26	2	1		40	3	119	1	107	16	226	37	
For the Deaf Mute	8	2			22		2	1	31	1	113	56	55	24	168	80	
For the Crippled	2				5				7		10	6	13	3	22	12	
Total	15	3	3		53	3	3	1	78	4	242	66	174	43	416	159	
Grand Total	19	3	3		53	3	4	1	81	4	249	94	178	53	425	149	

Table XIII-C--Statistics of Education of the Handicapped--Expenditures

Type of Institution	Government Institutions					Other Institutions				
	Expenditures from					Expenditures from				
	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
For the Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	41,491	...	22,223	
For the Physically Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For the Deaf	4,28,717	...	...	2,165	17,258	4,45,170	2,16,943	25,903	27,913	
For the Deaf Mute	92,991	..	16,945	...	200	1,11,126	2,40,133	47,225	51,729	
For the Crippled	...	...	...	...	...	1,303	2,216	...	...
Total ...	4,24,481	...	16,945	2,165	17,458	4,51,179	4,59,294	72,127	79,641	
Grand Total ..	8,24,481	...	16,945	2,165	17,558	8,51,179	8,99,538	72,127	1,11,873	

Table XIII C--Statistics of Education of the Handicapped--Expenditure--(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Other Institutions				All Institutions						
	Expenditure from			Total	Expenditure from						
	Endow- ment etc.	Other Sources			Local Board Funds	Free	Endow- ment etc.	Other Sources	Total		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
II	12	13	14	14	15	17	18	19	20		
For the Mentally Handi- capped	18,351	10,221	98,253	98,253	41,481		18,351	16,221	61,963		
For the Physically Handi- capped	90,187	57,504	8,30,448	8,30,448	6,45,640	27,912	64,353	2,70,793	10,76,616		
For the Blind	1,10,116	62,031	6,31,804	6,31,804	2,34,014	68,554	1,10,116	62,631	6,43,830		
For the Crippled	4,040	190	8,547	8,547	4,201		4,040	190	8,430		
Total	9,19,333	3,36,963	11,65,799	11,65,799	8,53,876	1,09,596	3,32,817	3,32,817	17,22,378		
Grand Total	2,28,793	2,82,438	12,67,934	12,67,934	16,15,366	1,22,819	2,39,383	2,79,576	18,38,743		

Table XIV A-Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Caste and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions					Expenditure on Institutions				
	Per Boys			Per Girls		Total	For Boys		From Fees	
	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government		From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Pre-Primary Schools	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Primary Schools	2,483	7,431	10,914	14	100	114	133	1,48,07,303	18,91,749	22,453
Junior Basic/Upper Primary Schools	126	471	597	19	44	63	63	6,32,779	2,11,823	2,905
Middle/Junior High Schools	11	72	83	1	5	6	6	8,03,063	41,333	80,600
Senior Basic Schools	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	49,804	---	---
High/Highest Secondary Schools	11	23	34	3	---	---	2	6,11,357	930	2,29,037
Technical and Industrial Schools	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	73,473	---	33
Other Institutions	843	284	1,127	---	3	---	---	18,03,124	2,317	2,018
Arts and Science Colleges	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	2,30,407	---	50,135
Total	4,361	8,677	13,038	33	168	201	208	1,87,19,374	21,29,441	2,80,581

Table XIV A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure—(Contd.)

Expenditure on Institutions

Type of Institution	For Boys		For Girls							Total
	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total	From Govt. Grants Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees	From Excesses etc.	From Other Sources		
11	23	13	16	16	17	16	10	20	---	
Pre-Primary Schools	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Primary Schools	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Middle/Junior High Schools	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Senior Basic Schools	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
High/Higher Secondary Schools	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Technical and Industrial Schools	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Other Institutions	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Arts and Science Colleges	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Total	7,82,748	73,817	2,24,114	2,38,048	18,508	18,433	4,518	10,803	2,38,147	

Table XIV B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils				Number of Pupils in Approved Hostels				Attached to Institutions Allocated to Other Institutions for Schedule Castes and Other Backward Communities only			
	I Instl utions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities		Other Institutions		Total		Boys		Girls		Boys	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Arts and Science Colleges	877	30	22,508	1,900	34,145	1,900			2	7,253	489	
Colleges for General Education—												
Primary	30,130	1,907,777	1,234	12,00,143	29,34,060	13,04,860	2,918	1,700	8,426	7,045		
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	53,864	7,905	8,20,972	74,008	8,61,445	62,002	297	112	81	64		
Senior Basic	277	25	42,167	10,618	63,484	10,003	191	2	818	731		
Middle/Junior High	10,648	1,818	2,97,082	67,194	4,07,795	48,013	2,774	481	10,291	1,404		
High	9,420	1,000	4,72,803	62,056	6,33,306	62,406	1,325	151	20,329	5,000		
Higher Secondary	82	70,345	1,208	1,208	70,408	1,208			1,401	27		
Total	6,87,726	1,91,976	63,79,429	14,61,633	84,21,776	16,83,069	7,446	2,446	47,431	14,337		
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—												
Agriculture and Forestry	16	1	508	1,112	872	1,112			309	14		
Arts and Crafts			6,081	417	6,081	417			113	573		
Commerce			1,409		1,408				87			
Engineering			808	12	806	12			791			
Law	79	81	1,061	200	1,940	341			103	181		
Medicine and Veterinary Science			176	103	176	103			303			
Misc and Dairying			2,867	839	2,867	839			7,960	2,117		
Orbital Studies			13,129	4,800	13,361	4,800			1,410	18		
Teachers' Training	222	30	3,729	307	3,872	370			24			
Technical and Industrial	89	6										
Other Fine Arts			2,26,117	21,236	2,78,010	27,878						
Others	37,703	6,524	8,67,946	29,131	2,91,731	33,723			4,767	436		
Total	14,171	6,457	56,73,416	14,32,751	61,84,026	18,31,301			2,186	1,023		
Grand Total	4,96,520	1,93,626	63,79,429	14,61,633	84,21,776	16,83,069			71,778	19,337		

Table XIV A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	For Boys					For Girls				
	From Endowments		From Other Sources		Total	From Government Funds		From Local Board Funds		From Fees
	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	
11										
Pre-Primary Schools	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Primary Schools	---	2,81,806	1,10,253	88,744	3,74,227	6,723	---	7,855	8,029	69,391
Junior Basic/Intermediate Schools	---	4,076	6,170	62,907	8,83,753	2,008	650	86	824	66,575
Middle/Junior High Schools	---	69,942	31,528	28,908	10,23,063	2,061	2,908	5,102	201	26,177
Senior Basic Schools	---	2,217	---	---	2,453	---	---	---	---	78,724
High/Higher Secondary Schools	---	28,628	74,004	67,245	10,65,296	---	11,441	---	---	---
Technical and Industrial Schools	---	598	6,409	---	80,961	---	432	---	---	17,118
Other Institutions	---	9,378	30,670	12,267	16,08,007	---	---	---	---	---
Arts and Science Colleges	---	4,497	8,133	---	93,373	---	---	---	---	---
Total	---	7,82,743	32,817	2,38,968	2,51,11,456	16,892	18,622	13,913	19,892	2,48,167

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies

Name of the Country	Arts Subjects		Science Subjects		Education		Engineering		Architecture and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine & Veterinary Science		Agriculture & Forestry		Law	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U.S.A.	81	47	119	10	24	20	151	6	3		36	74	18	41		1	11	1
Canada		1	8	1							1	6	3	1				1
Japan																		
Ireland			1															
U.K.	20	18	38	1	8	7	134	1	1		25	101	17	4		1	31	1
France	3	1	1					2				8	1					1
Germany (West)	2		2					1			2							
Netherlands	1		2															
Austria																		
Other European Countries		1	3					2				5						
Australia											1							
Indonesia																		
Malay																		
Total	138	68	172	12	23	27	367	8	4		61	182	49	67		8	42	2

Table XVI—State Educational Service

Number of Posts filled up by

Branch	Total Number of Post				Direct Replacements						Promoted Officers			
	Total Number of Post				Direct Replacements						Promoted Officers			
	Class I and Others	Class II and Others	Un-classified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Class III Un-classified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Class III Un-classified	Total	Class I and Others	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Director	81	99	9	169	18	18		36	55	45	8	108		
(Men)	4	4		8		1		1	4	3		7		
(Women)	77	95	9	167	18	16		34	51	42	8	111		
Inspection	77	479	14	570	18	80		108	98	237	13	399		
(Men)	10	56		66	8	20		28	8	45		53		
(Women)	67	423	14	504	10	60		130	90	192	13	346		
Teaching—	423	2,037	140	3,100	186	1,453		1,639	184		96	1,773		
(Men)	21	217	13	251	9	123		132	23	106	13	159		
(Women)	402	1,820	127	2,850	177	1,330		1,771	161	80	83	1,214		
College	34	223	36	293	6	124		130	14	604	18	642		
(Men)	8	219	13	240	2	46		48	3	164	13	170		
(Women)	26	104	23	153	4	78		82	11	440	5	456		
School	25	181		206	16	87		103	6	81		64		
(Men)		3		3		1		1		2		2		
(Women)	25	178		203	16	86		102	6	79		62		
Others	636	4,345	199	4,977	242	1,770		1,992	317	1,223	132	2,297		
(Men)	58	547	25	630	16	191		207	24	313	25	371		
(Women)	578	3,798	174	4,549	226	1,579		2,187	293	910	107	2,798		

Table XVI—State Educational Service—(Contd.)

Branch	Number of Posts filled by				Number of Posts Vacant or held in			
	Officialing Arrangements				boyance			
	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Direction								
(Men)	5	8	...	13	3	3	1	7
(Women)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(All Persons)	5	8	...	13	3	3	1	7
Inspection								
(Men)	1	31	...	32	1	29	1	31
(Women)	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3
(All Persons)	1	34	...	35	1	32	1	34
Teaching—								
Collegiate								
(Men)	17	123	44	184	26	68	...	104
(Women)	...	18	...	18	...	6	...	6
(All Persons)	17	141	44	195	26	74	...	109
School								
(Men)	1	70	...	71	3	34	1	38
(Women)	...	26	...	26	...	3	...	3
(All Persons)	1	96	...	97	3	37	1	40
Others								
(Men)	3	8	...	11	1	5	...	6
(Women)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(All Persons)	3	8	...	11	1	5	...	6
Total								
(Men)	27	203	44	314	44	129	3	176
(Women)	...	43	...	43	...	9	...	9
(All Persons)	27	246	44	335	44	138	3	185

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

Designation	No. of Posts		Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
	1	2			
Director of Public Instruction	1	3	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	4 Rs. 1,500-150/2-1,800	Head of the Education Department and Commissioner for Government examinations.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	2		Trained Post-graduate	600-100/2-1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 50	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Special Officer for Administration of Libraries Act and Audio-visual Schemes	1		Graduate trained in Library Science and methods of Audio-visual Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in the administration of Libraries and Audio-visual Schemes
Divisional Inspector of Schools	8		Trained Post-graduate	600-100/2-1,000	Inspection and Supervision of Institutions
District Educational Officer	13		Trained Post graduate	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of secondary training schools for men and control of elementary schools

ANDHRA

Men's Branch

ASSAM
Mesa Brunch

Ra.

Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree	1 000-50-1,500	Incharge of the Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	2	Post-graduate degree	250-250-300-RB-20-500- RB-25-600 RB-25-750 plus Ra. 150 as special pay	Assists Director in all matters
Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree	250-250 300 RB-20-500 RB-25-600-RB-25 750 plus Ra. 150 as special pay	Inspection and supervision of primary and secondary education
Secretary State Primary Education Board	1	Post-graduate degree	500-30-800	Administration inspection, supervision and organisation of primary education
Special Officer (Basic Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Basic Education	250-250-300-RB-20-500- RB-25-600-RB-25-750	Inspection supervision and organisation of basic education
Special Officer (National Cadet Corps)	1	Graduate with training in N.C.C.	250-250-300-RB-20-500 RB 25-600-RB-25 750	Inspection supervision and organisation of N.C.C.
Special Officer (Social Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Social Education	175 175-200-15 275 RB- 15-350-RB-20-450	Inspection supervision and organisation of social education

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectors—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
ASSAM (Contd.)				
Men's Branch (Contd.)				
Assistant Inspector of Schools:				
(a) General	3	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in all matters
(b) For Plains Tribals	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in matter of education in plains tribal areas
(c) For Hills	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in matters of education in hill areas
(d) For Sanskrit Education	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in connection with Sanskrit education
(e) For Muslim Education	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in connection with Muslim education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	20	Graduate	175-15-250-20-350-25-400	Inspection of primary and middle schools

1	2	3	4	5
Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools	4	Graduate	Rs. 175 15-250-20-350-25 400	Assists Deputy Inspector
Superintendent of Normal Schools	3	Graduate	175-15 250-20-350-25 400 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Supervision and management of training schools
Inspector of Physical Training	4	Diploma in Physical Training	100-10-130-EB-6-190-10 250 plus special pay	Inspection and organisation of Physical education
Sub-Inspector of Schools	74	Graduate	100-10-130-EB-6-190- EB-10-250	Assists Deputy Inspector
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	80	Passed Metric and Normal (3rd Year) Trained	75-21 100-EB-4 120	Inspection of lower primary schools and mass literacy centres
Inspectress of Schools	1	Graduate	200-200-225 20-425-EB 25-600	Inspection of girls schools
Assistant Inspectress of Schools (a) General	1	Graduate	175 15 250 20-350-25- 400	Assists Inspectress of Schools
(b) For Hills	1	Graduate	175 15-250-20-350-25 400	Assists Inspectress in respect of education in hill areas
Inspectress for Physical Training	1	Diploma in Physical Training	100-10-130-EB-6-190- EB-10-250-plus special pay	Inspection and organisation of physical education for girls

Women & Branch

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
	2	3	4 Rs.	5
D I H A R <i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	An eminent educationist with experience and administrative ability of high order	1,300-100-2,000	Controls Education Department and is immediately responsible to government
Deputy Director of Education	4	Graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-HB-15-1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 150	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-640-HB-33-1,000	Inspection of all institutions (other than colleges) and specially of high and secondary training schools
District Inspector of Schools	17	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-HB-25-670-HB-20-750	Inspection of high middle primary and junior basic training schools and supervision of basic schools and social education centres

1	2	3	4	5
District Superintendent of Elementary Education	17	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25 320-HB-25-670-HB 20-750 Ra.	Administration of primary and middle schools
Superintendent of Basic and Social Education	4	Basic Trained graduate	200-20-220-25 320-HB-25-670 HB 20-750	Supervision of basic schools and social education centres
Assistant Director of Education (Sanskrit)	1	M.A. in Sanskrit	200-20-220-25 320-HB-25-670-HB-20-750	Inspection of Sanskrit tols vidya layas and pathshalas. Adviser to the Director regarding Sanskrit education
Assistant Director of Education (Islamic)	1	M.A. in Persian and Arabic	200-20-220-25 320-HB-25-670 HB-20-750	Inspection of Madrasas. Adviser to the Director regarding Islamic Education
Assistant Director of Education (Planning)	1	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25 320-HB-25-670-HB 20-750	Responsible for planning work
Assistant Director of Education (Basic)	1	Basic Trained Graduate	200-20-220-25 320-HB-25 670-HB-20-750	Assists the Director in respect of basic education
Inspector of Students Residences	1	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25 320-HB-25-670-HB-20-750	Supervision of college and school hostels including approved hostels
Craft Inspector	1	Specialist in Basic Craft	150-10-230-HB-15-350	Inspection of craft work in all basic schools

APPENDIX—A **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)**

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		B I I I A R (Contd.) <i>New s Branch (Contd.)</i>		
Deputy Inspector of Schools	57	Trained graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of middle, primary junior basic training schools senior and junior basic schools and social education centres in the sub-division
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Post graduate degree in Sanskrit	150-10-230 HB-15-350	Inspection and supervision of Sanskrit institutions
Assistant Inspector of Basic Education	2	Trained graduate (Basic)	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Supervision of basic schools
Assistant Superintendent of Health and Physical Education	2	Graduate Trained in Physical Education	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Supervision of physical education in schools
Deputy Superintendent of Elementary Education	1 } 18	Trained graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	(i) Assists the Director in post war planning
(i) Headquarter				(ii) Assists the District Superintendent of Education
(ii) District				

1	2	3	4	5
Special Sub-Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	Rs. 100-5 130-HB-6-190	Assists the Deputy Director of Education (Basic and Primary)
Sub-Inspector of Schools	276 +6	Trained graduate Inter C.T.	(i) 100-5 130-HB-6-190 (ii) 75-4-95 HB-5 120-3 150	Inspection of primary schools and social education centres
Inspecting Maniavi	24	Passed Maniavi Examination or Metric C.T.	50-2 70-HB-2-90	Inspection of primary schools for Muslim education
Special Inspecting Officer for Mohammedan Education	4	Trained Graduate with knowledge of Urdu	100-5 130-HB-6-190	Inspection of schools having Mohammedans on rolls
Special Inspecting Officer for Depressed Classes	1 +1 +1	Trained graduate Inter C.T. Passed Metric and Trained	(i) 100 5 130-HB-6-190 (ii) 75 4-95 HB-120-3-150 (iii) 50-2 70-HB-2 90	Inspection of all kinds of schools in respect of pupils of depressed classes
1		Women's Branch		
Deputy Directress of Education	1	Trained graduate	350-25-650-HB-35 1 000	Inspection of girls' high schools and administration and direction of girls' education
District Inspectress of Schools	9	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25 380-HB-25-670-HB-20-750	Inspection of girls' high and middle schools and special classes for the teaching of needle work

132

11

Designation	No of Post	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
	2	3	4 Rs	5
		BOMBAY <i>New Branch</i>		
Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	2 000-100-2 100 200- 2 500	Incharge of the Education Department and adviser to the government in educational matters
Deputy Director of Education	6	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	1 in the scale of 370-40-610-HB-40-1 700 plus special pay of Rs. 150 5 in the scale of 350-30-650-HB-45 1 100 plus special pay of Rs 100	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
District Inspector of Schools	24	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree	350-30-650-HB 45 1 100. plus special pay of Rs. 100	Inspection of secondary and special schools and primary training institutions and supervision of primary education in general

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector (a) for Drawing and Craft Work	1	High Proficiency Certificate in Drawing with administrative experience	350-30-650-EB-45-1 100	Inspection of all secondary schools so far as teaching of Drawing and Craft work is concerned
(b) for Visual Education	1	High academic qualifications with a certificate of training in Visual Education	350-30-650-EB-45-1 100	Incharge of visual education in all institutions
(c) for Physical Education	1	Post-graduate degree with training in Physical Education	350-30-650-EB-45-1 100	Incharge of Physical education in all institutions
Assistant Educational Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate with administrative experience	220-15-400-EB 20-500-EB-25-650	Inspection of secondary and special schools for boys and training institutions
Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools and Deputy Educational Inspector-cum Administrative Officer	25	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspection experience	220-15-400-EB 20-500-EB-25-650 (plus special pay of Rs. 30 to D.R. 1s cum A Os. only)	Inspection of primary middle and high schools
Deputy Educational Inspector for Sindhi Schools	1	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspection experience	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25 650	Inspection of Sindhi schools

1	2	3	4	5	6
Administrative : Officer Municipal School Boards	18	Trained graduate	3 in the grade of 160- 10-200-HB-10-250 and 10 in the grade of 70- 5-130-HB-6-160-8-200 Ra. 30	Administration of municipal Schools	
Craft Organiser	5	Graduate with Training in Basic and Craft Education	160-10-200-HB-10-250	Supervision of craft and basic education in primary schools	
Deputy Educational Ins- pector	3	Trained graduate	70-5 130-HB-6-160-8- 200 plus special pay of Ra. 30	Inspection of secondary and pri- mary schools	
Assistant Deputy Educa- tional Inspector of Schools	472	Trained Graduate Trained primary teacher	70-5 130-HB-6-160-8-200 70 5-140	Inspection and supervision of primary schools	
Assistant Deputy Edu- cational Inspector of Schools (Crafts)	79 +9	Basic Trained graduate Trained primary teacher	70-5 130-HB-6-160-8-200 70-5-140	Inspection of craft schools	
Basic and Craft Super- visors	9	Matriculation or Trained Primary tea- cher with craft qualifi- cations	61 3 85 HB-5 125 5 140	Supervision of craft schools	
Inspectress of Girls Schools	2	Trained Post-graduate with sufficient adminis- trative experience	350-30-650-HB-45 1 100 <i>Women & Boys</i>	Inspection of secondary and special schools for girls and train- ing institutions for women	

APPENDIX - A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
BOMBAY (Contd.)				
Women's Branch (Contd.)				
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectress of Schools	64	Trained graduate Metric S.T.C. (Serving under District School Boards as English class teachers)	70-5 130-EB-6-160-8-300 70-5 140	Inspection of primary schools for girls
MADHYA PRADESH				
Men's Branch				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Post graduate	1 250-50-1 600	Direction and administration of Education Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Trained Post-graduate	350-350-25 500-500-EB 25-700-700-EB-30-850	Asstt. Director in the discharge of his duties (one post held in absence)

1	2	3	4	5
Divisional Superintendent of Education	8	Trained Post-graduate	350-350-25 500-500-EB 25-700-700-EB-30-850 R.A.	Control and inspection of high and normal schools in the division
District Inspector of Schools	22	Trained graduate	225-225 250-15-100	Control and inspection of Indian English middle and Indian middle schools in the district
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	189	Trained graduate	100-100-5 150-EB 5 200	Inspection of primary and Indian middle schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspector of Schools	3	Trained Post-graduate	350-350 25-500-500-EB 25 700-700-EB-30-850	Control and inspection of high and normal schools for girls
District Inspector of Schools	7	Trained Post-graduate	225 225-250-15-100	Control and inspection of primary Indian English middle and middle schools for girls
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	22	Trained graduate	125 125-5 170-EB-6-200	Inspection of primary and Indian middle schools
<i>M A D R A S</i>				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	1,500-150/2 1 800	Incharge of the Education Department and Commissioner for the government examinations

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
			M A D R A S (Contd.)	
			New Branch (Contd.)	
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Post-graduate degree with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2 1 000 plus special pay of Rs. 50	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2 1 000	Control and supervision of elementary education in the Division
Adult Education Officer	2	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2 500 50/2 700	Assists the Director in respect of social education
District Education Officer	32	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2 260-40/2-500-50/2 700	Inspection of secondary and training schools and control of elementary schools

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs	
Technical Education Officer	1	B.E. degree	230-30/2-260-40/2 500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of technical education
Basic Education Officer	2	Trained post-graduate with training in basic education	230-30/2 260 40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of basic education
Inspector of Oriental Schools	1	Trained post-graduate (in Sanskrit) with knowledge of more than one South Indian languages	230-30/2-260-40/2 500-50/2 700	Inspection of schools for oriental education.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with a diploma of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2 700	Inspection of physical education activities in schools, and supervision of the work of Regional Physical Inspectors
Special Education Officer for Pudukkottai	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promoter	230-30/2 260-40/2 340	Inspection of schools in Pudukkottai
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promoter	230-30/2-260-40/2 500-50/2 700	Inspection of Anglo-Indian schools

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
M A D R A S (Contd.) M e n s Branch (Contd.)				
Special Officer Audio-Visual Education	1	Not prescribed	230-30½-60-40½ 340	Assists the Director in respect of audio-visual education
Deputy Inspector of Schools (a) Senior Cadre	197	Trained graduate	165-5-20½-10-245 (Grade I) 85-5 125-10-175 Grade (II) 65-5 105 125	Inspection of elementary and basic schools
(b) Junior Cadre	135	Trained graduate for a direct recruit and Secondary Grade Training in case of a promotee		Inspection of elementary schools
Regional Physical Inspector	4	Graduate with diploma in physical Education	200-10-250 (Grade I) 100-5-140-10-190 (Grad II)	Inspection of secondary and elementary schools in respect of physical education

1	2	3	4	5
		<i>Women's Branch</i>		
Inspectress of Girls Schools	5	Trained post graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate in case of a promotee	Rs 230-30/2-260-40/2 500-50/2 700	Inspection of secondary and training schools for women
Woman Specialist in Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	230-30/2 260 40/2 500-50/2 700	Organisation of physical education (post held in abeyance)
O R I S S A				
		<i>Men's Branch</i>		
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Post graduate with foreign degree or diploma	1 300-100-1 800	Head of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained post-graduate with foreign degree or diploma	600-30-780-IB-40-860	Assists the Director
Adult (Social) Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-IB 30-600-30-780-IB-40-860	Organisation of social education
Organiser of Basic Education	1	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25 420-30-570-IB 30-600-30-780-IB-40-860	Organisation of basic education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
	1	3	4	5
			Rs.	
			O R I S S A (Contd.)	
			Men's Branch (Contd.)	
Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	300-320-35 420-30-570-RD 30-650-30-780-RB-40-860	Inspection of all schools especially high schools
Chief Inspector of Schools	13	Trained graduate	200-15 260-25 435 RB-25-610-RB-30-700	Inspection of middle and elementary training schools
Intendant of Sanskrit	1	Trained graduate	200-15 260-25-435 RB-25-610 RB-30-700	Inspection of Sanskrit hols and schools. Adviser to the Director on all questions relating to Sanskrit education
or of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	200-15 260-25-435 RB-25-460	Organisation of physical education in colleges and high schools. Adviser to the Director in respect of physical education

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Inspector of Schools	24	Trained graduate	Rs. 120-5 155-RB-5 160-10-220-RB-10/2 250	Inspection of middle and elementary training schools
Assistant Organiser of Basic Education	1	Trained graduate in Basic Education	120-5 155 RB-5-160-10-220-RB-10-2/250	Assists the Organiser of Basic Education
Special Inspecting Officer (Mohammedan Education)	1	Trained graduate	120-5-155-RB-5 160-10-220-RB-10/2 250	Inspection of madrasahs Urdu schools and Persian classes
Inspector of Physical Education	3	Graduate with training in Physical Education	120-5 155 RB-5-160-10-220-RB-10/2 250	Organisation of physical education in secondary schools for boys
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Graduate with knowledge of Sanskrit	70-2 74 3-98-4 110-RB-5 140	Inspection of Sanskrit tols and Sanskrit primary schools
Sub-Inspector and Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	212	Trained Inter or Matriculate or elementary trained	Trained Inter Arts 70-2-80-4 100-with 20 per cent as special pay Trained Matric 60-2 70-RB-2-90 with 20 per cent as special pay Elementary Training Passed. 40-1 50-2-60	Inspection of primary and indigenou schools
Inspecting Master	1	Pass or Alim	50-2-70	Inspection of Urdu primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
	2	3	4	5
			Ra.	
			O R I S S A (Contd.)	
			Women's Branch	
Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-50-EB-30-690-30 780-EB-40 860	Inspection of girls Institutions. Adviser to the Director on girls education
District Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-15 260-25 435 EB-25-610-EB 30-700	Inspection of middle and primary schools for girls special classes for the teaching of needle work and znanana schools
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	120-5 155 EB 5 160-10 220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of middle and primary schools for girls special classes for the teaching of needle work and znanana schools
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate with training in Physical Education	120-5 155-EB-5 160-10-220-EB-10/2 250 (starting salary Ra. 155)	Organisation of physical education in secondary schools for girls

1	2	3	4	5
		P U N J A B Masses Branch		
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	Rs. 1,800 100-2 000	Incharge of the Education Department of the State
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1 250-50-1 500	Assists the Director in the efficient administration of the Department
Inspector of Training Institutions	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1 200	Inspection of training institutions
Inspector of Elementary Education	1	Post-graduate degree with experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1 200	Organisation of elementary education
Officer on Special Duty (National Cadet Corps)	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1,500	Organisation of N C.C. training
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1 200	Inspection of schools
Social Education Officer	1	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	250-25-350-EB-25-750	Organisation of social education

APPENDIX--A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate--(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale			Duties
			3	4	5	
1	2	3	4	5	5	
P U N J A B--(Contd.) Mrs e Branch (Contd.) Re.						
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools	5	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	250-25	550-EB-25	750	Assists Divisional Inspector of Schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools for Rural Science	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	250-25	550-EB-25	750	Responsible for all work connected with rural science
District Inspector of Schools	12	Trained graduate	250-25	550-EB-25	750	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	97	Trained Graduate or graduate with diploma in Physical Education	13 in the grade of 150-10-300 60 in the grade of 150-10-220 and 24 in the grade of 90-5-150			Inspection of primary schools and assists the Deputy Director in the inspection of high and middle schools

1	2	3	4	5
			<i>Women's Branch</i>	
			<i>Pa.</i>	
Deputy Directors of Public Instruction	1	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	900-40-1 100	Assists and advises the Director on girls education
Divisional Inspectress of schools	2	Post graduate degree with administrative experience.	400-25-625 HB-650-25 850	Inspection of all schools for girls
Deputy Divisional Inspectress of schools	1	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	260-20-500-HB-30-650	Assists the Inspectress of Schools
District Inspectress of Schools	11	Trained graduate	1 in the grade of 260-20-500-HB-30-650 10 in the grade of 230-10-470-HB-10-300	Supervision and inspection of girls' primary and middle schools. Assists the Divisional Inspectress of Schools in the inspection of high schools
Assistant Inspectress of schools for Domestic Science	2	Diploma in Domestic Science	230-10-270-HB-10-300	Incharge of domestic science education
Assistant Inspectress for Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-10-190-HB-10-280	Inspection of physical training in girls schools
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	13	Trained Graduate	110-8-190-HB 10-250	Supervision and inspection of girls primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Duties

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
UTTAR PRADESH Men's Branch Rs				
Director of Education	1	Trained Post graduate	1 700-50-2 000	Adviser to the government in educational matters and is responsible for the efficient running of the Department
Additional Director of Education	1	Not yet prescribed	800-50 1 000 plus special pay Rs. 150	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties.
Deputy Director of Education	4	Trained Post-graduate	500-50-1 000-EB 50-1 200 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties.
Regional Deputy Director of Education	5	Trained post graduate	500-50-1 000-EB-50-1 200 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Over all control of education in the region

1	2	3	4	5
District Inspector of Schools	51	Trained post graduate	8 in the grade of 500-50-1 000- HB-50-1,500 43 in the grade of 250-25-400- HB-30-700- HB-50-850	Supervision and control of education in the district
Officer on Special Duty (Secondary)	1	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1 000- HB-50-1,500	Responsible for implementation of the scheme on re-organisation of secondary education
Officer on Special Duty (Language)-cum-Personal Assistant to Additional Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400- HB-30-700- HB-50-850	Implementation of the language policy of the government and assists the Additional Director in his duties.
Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation)	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400- HB-30-700- HB-50-850	Implementation of Reorientation Schemes
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	Trained post graduate	250-25 400- HB-30-700- HB-50-850	Inspection of European schools and general charge of social education
Inspector of Arabic Madrasahs	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25 400- HB-30-700- HB-50-850	Supervision of education in Arabic madrasahs and conduct of examinations
Inspector of Mohammedan Schools	1	Trained post graduate	250-25 400- HB-30-700- HB-50-850	Inspection of Islamiya schools and maktabas (held in abeyance)

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	3	3	4	5
UTTAR PRADESH (Contd.)				
Men's Branch (Contd.)				
Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	1	Trained post graduate	Rs. 250-25 400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Inspection of Sanskrit pathshalas
Deputy Inspector of Schools	51	Trained post-graduate	200-10-250-EB-10-310-EB-14 450	Inspection of primary junior high and training schools in the district
Deputy Inspector of Mohammedan Schools	5	Trained graduate	200-10-250-EB 10-310-EB-14 450	Inspection of primary junior high and training schools in the district
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	376	Trained graduate with knowledge of one language of the State	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection of primary schools in the circle
Women's Branch				
Assistant Directress of Education	1	Trained post graduate	500-50-1 000-EB-50-1 200	Assistant Director in the performance of his duties in respect of girls education

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Regional Inspectress of Girls Schools	5	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-RB-30-700- RB-50-850 plus special pay of Rs. 50	Controls girls education in districts
Assistant Inspectress of Girls Schools	31	Trained post-graduate	120-8-200-RB-10-300	Inspection and supervision of primary and junior high schools in rural areas

WEST BENGAL

Mca's Branch

1	2	3	4	5
Director of Public Instruction	1	Not prescribed	1,800-100-2 000	Incharge of the Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	2	Post graduate degree	330-30-650-RB-680-40- 960-RB-40-1 200	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties
Chief Inspector of Schools	1	1st class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-RB-680-40- 960-RB-40-1 200	Assists Director in the over all supervision of primary and basic education
(a) Primary and Basic Education	1			Assists Director in the over all supervision of secondary education
(b) Secondary Education	1			
(c) Technical Education	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-RB-680-40- 960-RB-1 200	Assists Director in the over-all supervision of technical education

APPENDIX--A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate--(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
	2	3	4	5
WEST BENGAL (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
(d) Physical Education	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1 200	Organisation of physical education in the State
(e) Adult Education	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1 200	Organisation and expansion of adult education
(f) Social Welfare	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680 40-960-EB-40-1 200	Assists the Director in the over all supervision of social welfare homes
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	1st class post graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	150-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1 200	Inspection of Anglo-Indian schools
Deputy Chief Inspector of Schools				
(a) Primary Education	1	1st class post graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350 30-6 EB-680-40-960-40-1 200	Assists Chief Inspector of Schools (Primary and Basic Education)

1	2	3	4	5
			Ra.	
(b) Basic Education	1	Not prescribed	350-30-650-HB-680-40-960-HB-40-1 200	Assists the Chief Inspector of schools (Primary and Basic Education)
(c) Secondary Education	1	Not prescribed	350-30-650-HB-680-40-960-HB-40-1 200	Assists the Chief Inspector (Secondary Education)
Adult Education Officer	2	Not prescribed	250 20-450-HB-20-610-HB-20-650-25 750	Not prescribed (posts held in absence)
Assistant Inspector (Special Duties)	1	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-HB-20-610-HB-20-650-25 750	Attached to headquarters for special duties connected with enquiries to be made from time to time
District Inspector of Schools	19	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-HB-20-610-HB-20-650-25 750	Inspection of primary middle and training schools
Inspector of Tols	2	Not prescribed	200-10-420-15 450	Inspection of tols (one post held in absence)
Assistant Inspector (Social Welfare)	1	Not prescribed	200-10-420-15 450	Assists the Chief Inspector (Social Welfare) in his duties
Assistant Inspector of Schools	47	Trained post-graduate for direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	200-5 250	Inspection of primary and middle schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
I	2	3	4	5
WEST BENGAL (Contd.)				
Men's Branch (Contd.)				
Ra.				
Special Officer (Backward Classes Education)	1	Trained graduate	200-5 250	Organisation of education of Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes
Sub-Inspector of Schools	18a	Trained graduate	100-5 160-RB-5 215 RB-225	Inspection of primary schools
Women's Branch				
Chief Inspectress of Schools	1	First class post-graduate degree with teaching experience	350-30-650-RB-680-40-960-RB-40-1 200	Inspection of girls schools
District Inspectress of Schools	8	First class post-graduate degree with teaching experience	250-20-450-RB-20-670-RB-20-650-25-750	Inspection of primary middle and training schools for girls

1	2	3	4	5
Adult Education Officer	1	Not prescribed	Rs. 250-20-450-HB-20-610- HB-20-650-25 750	Incharge of social (adult) education (post held in absence)
Inspectress for Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-20-450-HB-20-610- HB-20-650-25 750	Incharge of physical education for women
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	3	Post-graduate with teaching experience	200-5 250	Inspection of primary and middle schools
H Y D H R A B A D Mes s Buzsok				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained graduate	1 500-75-1 800	Responsible for the efficient ad- ministration of the Education Department
Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with 5 years practical and 10 years teaching experience	1 372 1714	Direction, administration and con- trol of technical education
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Headquarter)	1	Trained graduate	1 200-50-1,400 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	2	Trained graduate	600-30-720-40-1 000	Inspection of high schools and district inspectorates

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Director and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	3	3	4	5
H Y D E R A B A D (Contd.) <i>Mens Branch (Contd.) Rs.</i>				
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with sufficient practical and administrative experience	600-30-720-40-1 000	Assists the Director of Technical Education in the discharge of his duties.
Assistant Director Class I	1	Trained graduate	600-30-720-40-1 000	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director Class II	4	Trained graduate	250-15-430-20-550	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with sufficient experience	386-21 428-BB-26-688	Inspection of technical education in schools
Inspector of Industrial Schools	1	Engineering degree with sufficient practical and administrative experience	386-21 428-BB-26-688	Inspection of industrial schools

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-15-430-20-350 Re	Organisation of physical education in schools
Inspector of Games and Sports	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-15 430-20-350	Organisation and supervision of games and sports
District Inspector of Schools	18	Trained graduate	250-15 430-20-350	Inspection of middle and primary schools in the district
Inspector of Adult Education	1	Trained graduate	250-15-430-20-350	Organisation and inspection of adult education centres
Assistant Inspector of Adult Education	2	Trained graduate	280-13 345	Inspection of adult schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	29 + 113 + 16	Trained graduate Inter trained Matric trained	154-6-190-81-275 230-4 134-6-190 81 31-130	Inspection of primary schools
<i>Women & Branch</i>				
Assistant Deputy Directors of Public Instruction	2	Trained graduate	250-15 430-20-350	Inspection of primary and secondary schools for girls
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-15 430-20-350	Inspection of physical education in girls school
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	154-6-190-81-275	Inspection of primary schools for girls

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate--(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	3	3	4	5
JAMMU AND KASHMIR New Branch Ra.				
Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree	1 200-60-1,500	Over all control of Education Department
Deputy Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	500-25-700 RB 40-800	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Schools	2	Trained post-graduate	400-25 600	Inspection of primary middle and high schools
Director of Physical Education	1	Post-graduate degree with diploma in physical education	200-15 350	Inspection of physical education in institutions
Officer on Special Duty	1	Post graduate degree	200-15 350	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Tehsil Education Officers	20	Trained graduate	200-15 350	Assists the Inspector of Schools

1	2	3	4	5
			<i>Women & Branch</i>	
Chief Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	400-25-600 Rs.	Over-all control of female education and inspection of girls schools
Inspectress of Schools	3	Trained graduate	200-15-350	Assists the Chief Inspectress of schools
			MADHYA BHARAT <i>Men & Branch</i>	
Director of Education	1	Trained graduate	1 000-40 1,200	Responsible for the efficient administration of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education Headquarters	2	Trained graduate	500-25-750	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Regional	3	Trained graduate	500-25-750	Inspection and administration of educational institutions in the region
Assistant Director	1	Trained graduate	300-20-500	Assists the Director of Education
District Inspector of Schools	16	Trained graduate	300-20-500	Administration and inspection of primary and middle schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	1	3	4	5
		MADHYA BHARAT (Contd.)		
		Men's Branch (Contd.)		
Deputy Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	250-300-300	Assists the District Inspector of Schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools	68	Trained graduate	150-10-250	Assists the Deputy Inspector of Schools
Inspector of Girls Schools	2	Trained graduate	300-20-500	Administration control and inspection of girls schools
Assistant Inspector of Girls Schools	4	Trained graduate	150-10-250	Assists the Inspectress of Schools in the inspection of primary and middle schools
		WOMEN'S BRANCH		
		MYSORE		
		Men's Branch		
Director of Public Instruction	1	Graduate	1,400 fixed	Direction and administration of the Education Department

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Graduate	1 in the grade of 700-800 2 in the grade of 500-550	Assists the Director
Chief Medical Inspector of Schools	1	Medical graduate	500-550	Medical inspection of school children
Inspector of Commercial Schools and Secretary Commercial Examination Board	1	Graduate	500-550	Inspection of commercial classes of high schools and conduct of commercial examinations
Medical Inspector of Schools	2	Medical graduate	550-600	Medical inspection of primary and middle school children
District Educational Officer	12	Graduate	500-550	Administration and inspection of all grades of schools in the district
Inspector of Sanskrit Schools	1	Graduate	50-550-HB-6-150	Inspection of Sanskrit schools and Pathshalas and Sanskrit classes in middle schools
Superintendent of Practical Instruction Classes	2	Technically qualified	550-600	Supervision and inspection of practical classes in middle schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
		3	4	5
	2			
		MYSORE (Contd.) Men's Branch (Contd.)		
Agricultural Inspector	1	Licentiate or diploma in Agriculture	100-8-140-10-100	Inspection of agricultural classes in middle schools
Director of Physical Education (Civil Station Bangalore)	2	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	130-10-200	Inspection of schools in respect of physical education
Inspector of Schools	118	Trained graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (ii) 130-10-200 (iii) 80-5-125-10-165 (iv) 60-5-90-10-150	Administration and inspection of primary schools and inspection of middle schools in rural areas
PEPSU Men's Branch				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,000-1 200	Efficient administration of the Education Department

1	2	3	4	5
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	350-25-750	Inspection of schools
Inspector of Higher Education	1	Trained graduate	350-25-750	All work relating to higher education
Inspector of Primary Education	1	Trained graduate	200-600	All work relating to primary education
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-400	Assists the Divisional Inspector in inspection work
District Inspector of Schools	5	Trained graduate	200-400	Inspection of middle and lower middle schools
Social Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	200-400	Organisation of social education
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	200-400	Inspection of physical education in schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	24	Trained graduate	130-190	Inspection of primary schools
<i>Women & Branch</i>				Inspection of girls' institutions
Divisional Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	200-400	
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	130-190	Inspection of primary schools

APPENDIX--A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate--(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
	2	3	4	5
RAJASTHAN				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree	800-1000 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Direction administration and control of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education	3	Post graduate or trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500-750 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director of Education	2	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years administrative experience	300-450 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Incharge of establishment work
Adult Education Officer	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years administrative experience	300-450 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Supervision and management of adult education

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Schools	8	Trained graduate with 3 years administrative experience	Ra. 300-35-600 plus a special pay of Ra. 100	Supervision and inspection of high, middle, primary and training schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	30	Trained graduate with 3 years teaching experience	100-5-150-RB-10-200 plus a special pay of Ra. 75	Supervision of middle and primary schools
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	79	Trained matric	50-100 plus a special pay of Ra. 35	Supervision of primary schools
<i>Women & Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years administrative experience	300-35-600 plus a special pay of Ra. 100	Supervision and inspection of high, middle and primary schools for girls
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	6	Trained graduate with 3 years teaching experience	100-5-150-RB-10-200 plus a special pay of Ra. 75	Supervision of middle and primary schools
<i>S A U R A S H T R A</i>				
<i>Men & Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate	100-50-1,400	Administration direction and control of the Education Department

APPENDIX--A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate--(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
S A U R A S H T R A --(Contd.)				
<i>Men & Branch--(Contd.)</i>				
Assistant Director of Education (Secondary Schools)	1	Trained graduate	400-20-600	Administration direction and control of secondary schools
Assistant Director of Education (Primary Schools)	1	Trained graduate	400-20-600	Administration direction and control of primary schools
District Educational Inspector of Schools	3	Graduate	185-25-350-20-460	Inspection and administration of educational institutions in the district
Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools	15	Graduate	125-7 160-8-200	Inspection of primary schools
Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools (Gujrati)	26	Under-graduate	100-5 150	Inspection of primary schools

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Physical Education	4 +1	Graduate Under-graduate	Ra. 125 7 160-8-200 100-5-150	Inspector of physical education in schools
Inspectress of Girls Schools	1	Graduate	185 15 320	Inspection of girls schools
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Women & Branch</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">TRAVANCORE COCHIN</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Men & Branch</i></p>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post graduate degrees with sufficient administrative experience	450-750	Direction administration and control of the Education Department
Divisional Inspector of Schools	7	Trained graduate	350-450	Inspection of high schools and special schools and supervision of primary education in general
Special officer for private Secondary School Scheme	1	Trained graduate	225-275	To implement the scheme of private secondary school teachers
Inspector of Primary and Middle Schools	38	Trained graduate	38 in the scale of 175-225 8 in the scale of 125 175	Inspection of middle and primary schools
Inspector of Muslim Education	1	Trained graduate	175-225	Inspection of teaching of Arabic in schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools	7	Trained graduate	50-100	Inspection of primary schools

APPENDIX--A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate--(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
TRAVANCORE COCHIN <i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	275-325	Inspection of high schools and special schools and supervision of primary education in general for girls
AJMER <i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree	1,000-50-1,400	Head of the Education Department
Assistant Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree	400-25-500-30-800	Incharge of development schemes and assists the Director in his duties
District Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	400-25 500-30-800(New) 200-20-500 (Old)	Incharge of Hindustani education for boys upto middle standard and assists the Director in the inspection of high schools

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	5	Trained graduate	Rs. 180-10-320-15/2-350	Inspection of middle, primary and basic schools for boys
Assistant Social Education Officer	3	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2 350	Organisation of social education
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	<i>Women & Branch</i> 400-25-500-30-800	Inspection of all girls schools Responsible for secondary and primary education for girls
Assistant Inspector of Schools	1	Trained Graduate	180-10-320-15/2 350	Incharge of primary schools for girls

A and N ISLANDS

Nil

BHOPAL

Director of Education		Post-graduate degree :	720-1 150	Administration direction and control of education upto intermediate stage
District Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	225 400	Inspection of middle and primary schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	6	Trained graduate	100-200	Inspection of middle and primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
	2	3	4	5
BILASPUR Rs				
Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	250-25-750	General supervision of education in the State and inspection of high schools
Inspector of Schools (Rural)	1	Trained graduate	200-10-250	Inspection of rural schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-10-250	Inspection of elementary and secondary education
District Educational Officer	1	Trained graduate	300-25-500	General supervision of education and inspection of high schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	100-5 120-8-200-10-300	Supervision and inspection of middle and primary schools
Social Education Officer	5	Trained matriculate and trained in Social Education	68-4 120-5 170	Organisation of Social education

1	2	3	4	5
		D B L H I <i>Mess & Breisch</i>		Ra.
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate	1 000-50-1,400	Administration of the Education Department
Assistant Director of Education	1	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative experience	400-25-500-30-800	Assists the Director in the inspection of high and higher secondary schools and acts as Secretary to the Board of Higher Secondary Education
Assistant Director of Education (Planning)	1	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative experience	275 25 500 30-800	Assists the Director in general planning and development schemes and inspects basic schools
Social Education Officer	1	Graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Organisation of social and audiovisual education
District Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Inspection of schools upto middle standard
Enforcement Assistant	1	Trained graduate	200-10-350	Reinforcement of compulsory education in rural areas
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2 350	Inspection of primary schools for boys

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
B.A.				
D E L H I (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Supervisor of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical Education	180-10-320-15/2 150	Organisation and supervision of physical education in schools for boys
Assistant Social Education Officer	4	Graduate	180-10-340-15/2 350	Assists Social Education Officers in the discharge of his duties
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Assistant Director of Education	1	Trained graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Administration and Inspection of girls education
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2 350	Inspection of girls primary and middle schools

Ra.

1	2	3	4	5
Supervisor of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical education	180-10-320-15/2-350	Organisation and supervision of physical education for girls
Domestic Science Inspectress	1	Trained graduate	180-10-320 15/2 350	Supervision of schools in respect of Domestic Science
HIMACHAL PRADESH				
Mens Branch				
Director of Education	1	Not yet prescribed	600-40-1 000-1,000-1 050 1 050-1 100	Head of the Education Department (Post lying vacant)
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-550-BB-25-750	Head of the Education Department
District Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate	250-25 550-BB-25-750	Inspection of high and middle schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	9	Trained graduate	150-10-220	Inspection of primary schools
Inspector of Schools (Physical Education)	1	Trained Graduate in physical education	150-10-220	Organisation of physical education in schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools (Physical Education)	1	Matriculate trained in Physical Education	50-3-80-4 100	Assists the Inspector of Schools Physical Education in his duties

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
	2	3	4	5
HIMACHAL PRADESH (Contd.)				
Women's Branch				
Supervisor of Girls Schools	1	Trained graduate	Rs 260-30-500 30-650	Inspection of girls middle and primary schools
KUTCH				
Education Officer	1	Trained graduate with 10 years teaching experience	400-25-500-EB 10-800	General supervision administration inspection and planning of educational activities in the State
Assistant Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	250-15 400	Inspection of schools and conduct of examinations in central zone
Inspector of Arts and Crafts	1	Graduate with diploma in Arts	250-15 400	Inspection and organization of teaching of arts and crafts in schools

1	2	3	4 Rs.	5
Basic Instructor-cum-Inspector of basic education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Basic Education	135 6-200	Inspection and organisation of basic schools in particular and other schools in general
Deputy Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	100-5 135	Inspection of schools and conduct of examinations in western zone
M A N I P U R				
Inspector of Schools	1	Not prescribed	250-10-350	Administration and inspection of schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	2	Not prescribed	150-10-200	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Sub-Inspector of schools	4	Not prescribed	45 3 75	Inspection of primary schools
Deel Kasarat Demonstrator	1	Not prescribed	45 3-75	Demonstration of deel kasarat
Inspecting Pandit	3	Not prescribed	40-1 45	Inspection of primary schools
Inspecting Manivel	1	Not prescribed	15-1 25	Inspection of madrasahs
T R I P U R A				
Men's Branch				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	350-30-680-40-1 200 plus special pay Rs.170	Head of Education Department
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-10-420-15 450	Inspection and control of Education Department

APPENDIX--A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate--(Contd.)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
TRIPURA (Contd.)				
Assistant Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	Men & Branch (Contd.) Ra. 100-5 160-RB-5-215 10 225 plus special pay Rs. 30	Inspection of middle primary and adult schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools	10	Trained graduate or under-graduate with proficiency in tribal language	100-5 160	Inspection of middle and primary schools
Women & Branch				
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	100-5 160-RB-5-215 10 225 plus special pay Rs. 30	Inspection of girls middle schools
VINDHYA PRADESH				
Men & Branch				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	800-40 1000-RB-50 1 250	Administration supervision and planning of school education

1	2	3	4	5
			Ra.	
Deputy Director of Education (i) General	1	Post-graduate degree with experience	250-10-350-EB-10-450	Supervision and inspection of high schools
(ii) Planning	1	Post-graduate degree with experience	250-10-350 EB-10-450	Organisation and planning of expansion schemes
District Inspector of Schools	7	Trained graduate or graduate with experience	150-5 200-EB-10-300	Supervision and inspection of middle schools
Social Education Officer	1	Graduate	150-5-200-EB-10-300	Incharge of Social education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	7	Graduate preferably trained	90-10-800	Assists the District Inspector in his duties
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	14	Under-graduate	75-4 115	Inspection of Hindi middle schools
Supervisor	14	Passed middle and ex. passed	60-3 75	Inspection of primary schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate or graduate with experience	150-5-200-EB-10-300	Supervision of girls schools

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
Govt.	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	3	4	5	6	
		A N D H R A				
		Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	45-3-60-2-90	Ra. 18 for pay upto Ra. 20 Ra. 19 for pay between Ra. 21 and Ra. 39 Ra. 21 for pay of Ra. 40 Ra. 22 for pay between Ra. 41 and Ra. 60 and Ra. 24 for pay between Ra. 61 and Ra. 100		
		Passed Higher Elementary Examination and Trained	30-1-50			
		Passed Lower Elementary Examination and Trained	23-1-35	House Rent Allowance In towns with a population of 50,000 or above Ra. 5 for pay upto Ra. 39 Ra. 7 for pay between Ra. 40 and Ra. 80 and Ra. 9 for pay between Ra. 81 and Ra. 100 In other municipalities or taluk towns Ra. 3 for pay upto Ra. 150		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Cer- tificate Examination and Trained	40-11-55-2-75		Head Master's allowance Rs 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in addition the strength of the school exceeds 300
		(ii) Passed Higher Ele- mentary Examina- tion and Trained	30-1-45		
		(iii) Passed Lower Ele- mentary Examina- tion and Trained	23-1-33		
		(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Cer- tificate Examination and Trained	37-1-45 (minimum scale)	Rs 18 for pay upto Rs. 20 Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39 Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40 Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs 100	
Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(ii) Passed Higher Ele- mentary Examina- tion and Trained	27-1/2-30 (minimum scale)		
		(iii) Passed Lower Ele- mentary Examina- tion and Trained	20 fixed		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1		3	4	5	6	

Rs

ASSAM

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Additional pay Rs. 6	Additional pay Rs. 10 as city allowance for teachers resid- ing in cities
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and normal trained	40-1 45 EB-2-55	20 per cent (25 per cent in the Khasi and Jaintia Hill Districts) of pay	
		(ii) Passed middle and guru trained	35 1 40-BB-1 45		
		(iii) Passed middle	30-1 35 BB 1-40		
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained	35 1-40-BB-1 45	Rs. 5	
		(ii) Passed middle	30-1 35-BB-1 40		
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle	30 fixed		

B I H A R

Ra.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	50-2 70-BB-2-90		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	do		40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs 17/8 and a maximum of Rs. 25
		(ii) Passed middle	45-2 55-BB-2 75		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A or B Sc. and trained	75 4-95 EB-3-120-3 150		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter and trained or B A or B.Sc.	50-2-70-BB-2-90		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	40-1-50-BB-1-60		
		(iii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	30-1/2 40		
		(iv) Passed upper primary and trained	25 1/2 35		
		(v) Passed upper primary	20-1/2 30		

Ra. 10 (minimum)

APPENDIX—B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management		Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications		Scales of Pay		Dearness		Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Government/ Local Boards	Head Master	Asstt. Teacher	B O M B A Y		Rs		Ra. 35 for pay upto Rs 50 and Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 51 and 100		Ra. 10 as special pay for those who are third year trained or have passed secondary School certificate examination and are trained	
			Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained		(a) 65 2½-90 (b) 40-1 50- RB-1½-65		House Rent allow ance — In Bombay Ra 10 for pay upto Ra 54 and Ra. 15 for pay between Ra 55 and Ra. 100			
			(i) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained		(a) 65 2½-90 (b) 40-1 50- RB-1½-65					
			(ii) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained		(a) 65 2½-90 (b) 40-1 50- RB-1½-65					
Local Boards	Head Master	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained		(a) 65 2½-90 (b) 40-1 50- RB-1½-65		2½rd of the rates pre- valent in government schools (minimum)		In Ahmedabad Ra. 7 for pay upto Ra. 54 and Ra. 10 for pay between Ra. 55 and Ra. 100	
			(i) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained		(a) 65 2½-90 (b) 40-1 50- RB-1½-65					
			(ii) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained		(a) 65 2½-90 (b) 40-1 50- RB-1½-65					
			(iii) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained		(a) 65 2½-90 (b) 40-1 50- RB-1½-65					

Ra. 10 as special pay for those who are third year trained or have passed secondary School certificate examination and are trained

House Rent allowance —

In Bombay Ra. 10 for pay upto Ra. 54 and Ra. 15 for pay between Ra. 55 and Ra. 100

In Ahmedabad Ra. 7 for pay upto Ra. 54 and Ra. 10 for pay between Ra. 55 and Ra. 100

Ra. 35 for pay upto Ra. 50 and Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 51 and 100

2/3rd of the rates prevalent in government schools (minimum)

1	2	3	4 Rs.	5	6
					<i>In Hoshi Pooni Shikapur and Seraf Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100</i>
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	25 1 30-2 40 (minimum scale of pay) 20-1 30 (minimum scale of pay)	2/3rd of the rates pre- valent in government schools (minimum)	
		M A D H Y A P R A D B S H			
Government	Head Master Men	Passed Middle and trained	45-2 1/2-50-2-60- RB-2-80	Rs. 33 (Rs 35 in Nagpur and Jabbalpur)	Rs. 5 as House Rent allowance in Nagpur Jab- balpur and Amravati only
	Women Asstt. Teacher Men	Passed Middle and trained (i) Passed middle and trained (ii) Passed middle	50-3 80-RB- 2 1/2-100 30-1 40-RB-2-60 (starti g salary Rs. 32)	Rs 3 for men teachers and Rs.5 for women teach- ers as House Rent allowance in Nag- pur and Jabbal- pur only and Rs. 1 1/8/ as D.D.A. in places declared dear by govern- ment	
	Women	(i) Passed middle and trained (ii) Passed middle	30-1 35 40-2-60-RB-2 70 2 1/2 75 (starting salary Rs. 44) 40-2 40	Rs. 26 (Rs. 28 in Nagpur and Jabbalpur)	

APPENDIX-B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances	Others
		3	4	5		5
MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)						
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	Ra. 30 (minimum)	Ra. 23 in schools opened under development schemes and managed by janapad sabhas. In others Ra. 15 (minimum)		
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	Ra. 30 (minimum)	Ra. 15 (minimum)		
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	MADRAS 45 1 60-2-90		Ra. 18 for pay upto Ra. 20 Ra. 19 for pay between Ra. 21 and Ra. 39 Ra. 21 for pay of Ra. 40 Ra. 22 for pay between Ra. 41 and Ra. 60 and Ra. 24 for pay between Ra. 61 and Ra. 100	House Rent allowance— In Madras City— Ra. 7 for pay upto Ra. 39 Rs 9 for pay between Rs 40 and Rs. 80 and Ra. 18 for pay between Ra. 81 and Ra. 150
		Passed Higher Elementary Examination and trained	30-1 50			
		Passed Lower Elementary Examination and trained	23 1 35			

Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher		3	4 Rs.	5	6 <i>In towns with population of 50 000 or over</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39 Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 <i>In other, munsipal or taluk headquarter towns</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150
	(I) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	40-14-55 2-75				Headmaster's allowances of Rs. 2 in schools with a minimum of 4 teachers and Rs. 5 if the number of students in the school exceeds 300
	(II) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and trained	30-1-45				
	(III) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and trained	23-1-33				

APPENDIX—B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher		M A D K A 9—(Contd.) Rs.		
		(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate and trained	37 i 45 (minimum pay scale)		
		(ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and trained	27 i 30 (minimum pay scale)		
		(iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and trained	20 fixed		
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher		O R I S S A		
		(i) Passed Matric passed middle and senior trained	40-1 50-2-60		
		(ii) Passed middle and higher elementary trained	34 i 39 HB-1 44		
		(iii) Passed middle and lower elementary trained	24-1 34		
				Rs 18 for pay upto Rs. 20, Rs 19 for pay between Rs 21 and Rs 39 Rs 21 for pay of Rs 40 Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	
				Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44 and Rs 20 for pay between Rs 45 and Rs 100	

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric (ii) Passed middle and trained (iii) Passed middle or passed upper primary and trained	40-1-50-2-60 30-1-40 25-1-30		...

PUNJAB

Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100.

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and S.V. trained	50-3 80-EB-4 100	Ra. 30 for pay upto Ra. 50 and Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 150
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and S.V. trained	(a) 104-7 140 (selection grade) (b) 50-3-80-4 100-100-3-125 47 1/2-67 1/2-EB-3-97 1/2-EB-4 117 1/2	
		(ii) Passed middle and J V trained	50-3-80/2-4 100-100/3 3-125	
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and S.V. trained	40-2-60/2 3-90/3 4 110	
		(ii) Passed middle and J V trained		

APPENDIX—B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Government Girls Schools	Head Master	U T T A R P R A D R S H R a. Passed matric and trained	45 2-65 HB 3-80		
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained (a)	35-2 45 HB 2-65	Ra. 20 for pay upto Ra. 50 and Ra. 25 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100	
		(b)	25 1 30-HB- 1 40-HB-1-45 45-1-50-HB-1-55- HB-1-60		
	Head Master	Passed middle and trained	45-1-50-HB-1-55- HB-1-60		
Local Boards	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained	35 1 40-HB-1 45 HB-1 50	Ra. 12 for pay upto Ra. 40 and Ra. 13 for pay above Ra. 40	
		(ii) Passed middle	30 fixed		
Private		There are no uniform scales of pay W H B T B H N O A L			
	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	35 4/2 75-5/2-80	25 per cent of pay	Head Master's allowance Ra. 15 for 5 teacher schools and Ra. 5 for 2 teacher schools

APPENDIX—B Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay		Allowances	
			3	4	Dearness	Others
1					5	6
Government and Private	Head Master		H Y D E R A B A D Rs			
		(i) Passed metric and trained or passed inter	95	4 133		(a) Rs. 5 as Head Master's allo- wance in major primary schools
		(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed metric	65-3-95	EB-4 115	Ra. 18 for pay upto Ra. 50, Ra. 28 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 and Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200.	(b) House Rent allowance Ra. 3 (Ra. 5 at head-quar- ters) for pay upto Ra. 55 Ra. 3 (Ra. 7 at headquarters) for pay bet- ween Ra. 56 and Ra. 100 and Ra. 7 (Ra. 11 at head-quarters) for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200.
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained or passed metric	65	3-95 EB-4 115		
		(ii) Passed middle	50-1-65			

R_a.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-5-90-RB-6-180
Passed middle and trained or passed matric	50 5-90-RB-6-180

Government Head Master

Asstt. Teacher

Local Boards

Privates

There are no schools under these managements

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay

MADHYA BHARAT

(c) Passed middle and trained	40-5-70
(d) Passed middle	30 1 40

Government
and Privates Head Master/
Asstt. Teacher

In Indore Question
Reflexion and Offices:

R_a. 25 for pay upto
R_a. 39 and R_a. 31 for
pay between R_a. 40
and R_a. 150

In Other Districts

R_a. 21 for pay upto
R_a. 39 and R_a. 24 for
pay between R_a. 40
and R_a. 150

R_a. 10 as Head
Master's allo-
wance in schools
with 100 or
more pupils

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools--(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay		Allowances	
			3	4	5	6
Rs.						
M Y S O R E						
Government and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed upper primary examination and trained	30-7½ 45 2-55			
		(ii) Passed upper primary examination	25 x 30-HB-1 45			
There are no regular scales of pay						
P B P S U						
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	(a) 30-3-80-4 100 (b) 40-2-60 (c) 40 fixed			
There are no regular scales of pay						
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	(a) 50-3-80-4 100 (b) 50-3-65			
There are no regular scales of pay						

RAJASTHAN

Rs. 15 for pay upto Rs. 39
Rs. 39 for pay upto Rs. 40 and between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59
Rs. 59 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99

Rs. 5 as Head Master's allowance in schools with 5 or more teachers

- (i) Passed middle and trained (3 years training) (a) 80 (b) 65-2 75 (c) 40-1 45 HB-2-35 HB-2-65
- (ii) Passed middle and trained (1 year's training) 40-1 45 HB-2 55
- (iii) Passed middle 35-1 40

SURASHTRA

Government

- Head Master (A) Schools with enrolment of more than 600 (B) Schools with enrolment between 401 and 600 (C) Schools with enrolment between 201 and 400 (D) Other Schools

105-5-120

Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (3 years training)

85 3 100

65 5/2-80

40-1 45 HB-2-65

Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools (Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay		Allowances	
			3	4	Dearness	Others
1	2	3		4	5	6

Rs.

SAURASHTRA—(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed school examination and trained (3 years training)	primary certificate	40-14 55-EB-2-65	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150
	(ii) Passed school examination and trained (3 years training)	primary certificate	35-1 40	
	(iii) Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (one year training)	primary certificate	32-1 40	
	(iv) Passed school examination	primary certificate	30-1 40	

Local Boards

Private

There are no schools under these managements

There are no regular scales. Pay varies from Ra. 30 to Ra. 65

11

TRAVANCOR COCHIN

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	30-1-40-2-50	Ra. 27 for pay between Ra. 25 and Ra. 46 and Ra. 33 for pay between Ra. 47 and Ra. 150	Ra. 3 as Head Master's allow since
------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------	--	------------------------------------

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Passed metric and trained	50 fixed	Rs. 3 as Head Masters, allow also	103

А.Д.М.В.В.

Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master Asst. Teacher	Passed matric and trained (i) Passed middle matric and S.V. trained	68-4 120-HB-5 170 68-4-120-HB-5- 170	Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100, Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 and Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200	Ra. 15 as Head Master's allow- ance
		(ii) Passed middle and J.V. trained passed matric	55-3-85-HB-4-123 5 130		
		(iii) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Ra.

AUN ISLANDS

(A) Andaman

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-EB-5-170	(ii) Passed matric	55-3-85 EB-4 125-5-130	(iii) Passed middle and trained	50-2-60-3-90	(iv) Passed middle	35-1 40-2-60	Special allowance 33½ per cent of pay in South Andaman and 40 per cent of pay in North Andaman for persons recruited from the mainland
										Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 30 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 and Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200

Rs.

(B) Nicobar

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	80-5-120-8-200-10-300		Special allow- ances: 15 per cent of pay with a mini- mum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited local- ly and 45 per cent of pay for persons recruit- ed from the mainland.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle	(a) 15 1-40-2-60 (b) 40 fixed (c) 20 fixed	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	

There are no schools under these managements

Local Boards
and Private

BHOPAL

Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	45-21-50-2-60-RB- 65-3-80-2 100		Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100
	Asstt. Teacher	New recruits	(1) Passed matric and trained or passed matric with 3 years experience	45-21-50-2-60-RB- 65 3-80-2 100	

APPENDIX--B Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools--(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
D H O P A L--(Contd.) Ra.					
Local Boards Private		(ii) Passed matric with less than 3 years' experience	45 fixed	Ra. 26 for pay between Ra. 26 and Ra. 44 and Ra. 33 for pay between Ra. 45 and Ra. 100	"
		For existing personnel			
		(i) Passed matric in vernacular and trained	45-21-50-2-60-HB-65 3-60-2 100		
		(ii) With lower qualifications	30-1-40-HB 2-60		
		There are no schools under these managements			
		There are no uniform scales of pay Minimum salary is Ra. 30			
B I L A S P U R					
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	55 3-85 HB-4 125-5-130	Ra. 30 for pay upto Ra. 50 and Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 150	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	40-2-60-3-90		
Local Boards and Private		Passed matric	40 fixed		
		Passed middle	30 fixed	There are no schools under these managements	

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

COORO

Government/ Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed matric and trained 68-4 120-5 170			
		Passed middle and trained 50-2½ 70-3-100			
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and 50-2½ 70-3-100 trained			
		(ii) Passed middle and 50-2½ 70-3-100 trained			
		(iii) Untrained teachers (a) 40-2-50-3-80 (b) 35-1-40-2-60			
Local Boards	Head Master :	Passed matric and trained 68-4 120-5-170			
	Asstt. Teacher :	(i) Passed middle and 40-2-50-3-80 trained			
		(ii) Passed middle 35-1-40-2-60			

Rs. 40 for pay upto
Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay
between Rs. 51 and
Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for
pay between Rs. 101
and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60
for pay between
Rs. 151 and Rs. 200

APPENDIX—B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)**

120

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	DELHI Ra. 68-4 120-EB-5 170			Rs 15 as Head Master's allowance House Rent al lowance. Rs 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 Rs. 10 for pay bet ween Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay bet ween Rs. 101 and Rs. 250
	Asstt Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-EB-5 170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs. 200		City Allowance Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54 Rs. 5 for pay range Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250
		(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	55 3-85-EB-4 125- 5 150			
		(iii) Passed middle	35 1 40-2-60			

Ra.
HIMACHAL PRADESH

1	2	3	5	6
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and S.V or basic trained (ii) Passed middle and J.V trained (iii) Passed metric (iv) Passed Primary ; 40 fixed 30 fixed	50-3 80-4 100	Ra. 25 for pay upto Ra. 50 and Rs 35 for pay between Ra. 51 Ra. 100
Local Boards	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained (i) Passed middle and trained (ii) Passed metric (iii) Passed middle 35-3-50/3-65 35-3-50/3-65 30-2-40 25 1 30	35-3-50/3-65 35-3-50/3-65	Ra. 25 Ra. 25 Ra. 25 Ra. 25

There are no uniform scales of pay

Private

KUTCH

Government	Head Master	(i) Passed metric and trained (ii) Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Metric (i) Passed Middle and Trained (ii) With lower qualifica- tions	62-2-80 50-2-62 42 2-50 30-2 42	Ra. 35 for pay upto Rs 50 and Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 5 for Baroda trained & Rs 3 for local trained
	Asstt. Teacher			

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay			Allowances	
			3	4	Ra.	Dearness	Others
	2					5	6

KUTCH (Contd.)

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay. It ranges between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80

MANIPUR

(A) Valley

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay		Additional allow since Rs. 6
			3	4	
		Passed matric		55-2 75 EB-3-90	20 per cent of pay
		Passed middle		30-1 35 EB-1 40	40 per cent of pay

(B) Hills

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay		Additional allow since Rs. 6
			3	4	
		Passed matric		55-2 75 EB-3 90	20 per cent of pay
		Passed middle		40-1 50 EB-2 65	20 per cent of pay
		Not Specified		30-1 15 EB-1 40	40 per cent of pay

APPENDIX--B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools--(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay			Allowances	
			3	4	5	Dearness	Others
1	2						6

Ra.

VINDHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teachers Men	Passed Hindi middle	30 I-40-BB-2-60 (Ra. 32 starting salary for trained teacher)	Ra. 21 for pay upto Ra. 27 Ra. 26 for pay pay between Ra. 28 and Ra. 44 and Ra. 33 for pay between Ra. 45 and Ra. 100			
	Women	Passed Hindi middle	40-2-60-BB-2-70-24 73 (Ra. 44 starting salary for trained teacher)				

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private
Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay

APPENDIX--C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	5	3	4	5	6

ANDHRA

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B. Ed	Ra. (a) 163-4-203 10-245 (b) 85-5 125-10- 175	Head Master's allowance	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed. (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed Secondary School leaving Certi- ficate Examination and Trained (iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Cer- tificate Examination	85-5-125-10-175 85 fixed 45 3-60-2 90 45 fixed	Ra. 22 for pay between Ra. 41 and Ra. 60 Ra. 24 for pay be- tween Ra. 61 and Ra. 100 17½ per cent of pay plus Ra. 8 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Ra. 6 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300	Ra. 25 if the enrol- ment exceeds 500 and Ra. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less House Rent allowance In towns with a population of 60 000 or above Ra. 7 for pay between Ra. 41

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
A N D H R A—(Contd.) Rs.					
Local Boards/ Private Schools	Head Master	D.A. or B.E. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75 5 145	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	and Rs. 80 Rs. 9 for pay be- tween Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 1½ other Afari cipal taluka and head gear for horses. Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150 Head Masters allowance
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Cer- tificate Examination and Trained	45 2 85		Rs. 25 If enrol- ment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is 500 or less

Ra. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Ra. 10 if enrolment is 500 or less.

Ra. 22 for pay between Ra. 41 and Ra. 60
Ra. 24 for pay between Ra. 61 and Ra. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Ra. 8 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200

ASSAM

In English Middle Schools

Government Head Master

(i) Graduate	100-10-130-RB-6-190-RB-10-250
(ii) Passed middle and trained	(a) 75-21-100-RB-4 120
(iii) Untrained	(b) 55-2-75-RB-3 90
In Middle Vernacular Schools	40-1-50-RB-21-65
(i) Passed matric and trained	75-21-100-RB-4 120
(ii) Passed middle and trained	55-2-75 RB-3 90
(iii) Untrained others	40-1-50-RB-21-65

17½ per cent (20 per cent in Meas and Jaintia hills) of pay

APPENDIX--C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools--(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

A S S A M--(Contd.)

Ra.

Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	75-2½-100-RB-4 120	17½ per cent (20 per cent in Khair and Jaintia hills) of pay
	(ii) Passed middle and trained	53-2-75 RB-3-90	
	(iii) Untrained others	40-1-30-RB-2½-65	
Local Boards	Head Master	40-1-50	Rs 5
	Asstt Teacher	30-1 30	Rs. 5

Private Bodies

There are no uniform scales of pay

1	2	3	4	5	6
			B I H A R		
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained with 2 years teaching experience	60-2-80-HB-2 100 Ra.	40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17/8 and maximum of Rs. 95	Head Master's allowance Rs. 15
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained (ii) Passed middle and trained	50-2-70-HB-2 90 45-2-55-HB-2-75		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	(i) B.A./B.Sc. and trained (ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. (i) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	75 4-95-HB-5-120-HB-3-150 60-2-80-HB-2 100 45-2-55-2-75	Ra. 10 (minimum)	
	Asstt. Teacher	(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric (iii) Passed upper primary and trained (iv) Others	(a) 40-2-50-HB-1-60 (b) 35 2-45 HB-1 35 29-1-35 25-1-30	Ra. 10 (minimum)	

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

BOMBAY210

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances	Others
2	3	3	4	5	6	
MADHYA PRADESH						
Government	Head Master Men	(i) Passed matric and trained	Ra. 125 5 175	Ra. 11 (Ra. 35 in Nagpur and Jabbalpur)	House Rent allowance (in Nagpur and Jabbalpur only) Ra. 5 for those whose starting salary is Ra. 100 or less and Ra. 7 for others	
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	50-3-80-RB 31 100			
	Women	(i) Passed matric and trained	150-5-200			
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	60-5 100-RB-5 125			
	Asstt. Teacher Men	(i) Passed matric and trained	(a) 100-5-150 (Be- lection grade) (b) 60-60-3-84-84- RB-4 120 (two advance increments for those with diploma in teaching) 45-2 1/2-50-2-60-RB- 2-80			
		(ii) Passed middle and trained				

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Women	(i) Passed metric and trained	Rs. (a) 125-5-175 (Section grade) (b) 70-70-3-94-94 HB-4 130 (two advance increments for those with diploma in teaching)	Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur and Jabalpur)	House Rent allowances (In Nagpur and Jabalpur only): Rs. 5 for those whose starting salary is Rs. 100 or less and Rs. 7 for others
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	50-3-50-HB-2½-100	Rs. 30	
Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed metric and trained	The minimum pay is Rs. 30 M A D R A S		
Government	Head Master	BA. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	BA. or B.Sc. and B.T. or (a) 165-5-105-10-245 (b) 85-5-125-10-175 (starting salary Rs. 100) 85-5-125-10-175 (starting salary Rs. 100)	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head Master's allowance Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less House Rent allowance (i) In Madras City
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Secondary Grade trained	85 fixed 43 3-60-2-90		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master, Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay				Allowances	
			3	4	5	6	Dearness	Others
			M A D R A S—(Contd.) Rs					
		(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Rs 22 for pay between Rs 41 and Rs 60</p> <p>Rs 24 for pay between Rs 61 and Rs 100</p> <p>17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs 300</p> </div> <div style="width: 65%;"> <p>Ra. 9 for pay between Ra. 41 and Ra. 80 and 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs 10 plus Ra. 2 for pay between Ra. 81 and Ra. 150</p> <p>(ii) 1% <i>locus</i> with population of 50,000 or above</p> <p>Ra. 7 for pay between Ra. 41 and Ra. 80</p> <p>Ra. 9 for pay between Ra. 81 and Ra. 100 and Ra. 12 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150</p> </div> </div>					

Local Boards and Private	Head Master Asst. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. (i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade trained (iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	75-5 145 75-5 145 65 fixed 45 a-85 30 fixed	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 1 1/4 per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	Head Master's allowance, Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is 500 or less
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-5 155-BB-3-160-10-220-BB-10/2 250	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44 Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100 Rs. 27 for pay	(iii) In other Mandalpattis or Taluk Headquarters Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 150

ORISSA

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	2	3	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
					Dearness		Others
					4		6
				O R I S S A—(Contd.)			
					Ra.		
			(ii) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100	between Rs 101 and Ra. 150, Rs 29 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs 200 and Rs 31 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250		
			(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2-70-HB-2-90 (starting salary Ra. 60)			
			(iv) Passed matric	50-2-70-HB 2 90			
			(i) B.A. or B Sc. and trained	120-5 155 HB-5 160-10-220-HB-10/2-250			
			(ii) B A. or B Sc.	70-2-74 3-93-4 110-HB-5 140			
			(iii) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100			
			(iv) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2-70-HB-2-90 (starting salary Ra. 60)			
	Asstt. Teacher						

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Ra.		
		(v) Passed matric	50-2-70-HB-2-90	Ra. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44 Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100 Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Ra. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	
		(vi) Passed middle and senior trained	40-1-50-2-60		
		(vii) Passed middle and higher elementary trained	34 1 39-HB-1 44		
		(viii) Passed middle or passed upper pri- mary and lower ele- mentary trained	24 1 34		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.Ed.	190-10-200-10- HB-250	Ra. 19 for pay upto Ra. 44 Ra. 20 for pay be- tween Rs. 45 and Ra. 100 Ra. 22 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Ra. 24 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Ra. 26 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5 150-HB-8- 190-HB-10/2 210		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-3-90-HB-5/2 120		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2 70-3/2-85		
		(iv) Passed Matric	40 2-60-HB-2-80		
		(v) Passed middle and trained	35 1 45-HB-2 55		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	4	6	
			O R I S S A—(Contd.)			
			Rs			
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100			between Rs 101 and Rs 150 Rs 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs 31 for pay between Rs 201 and Rs 250.
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2 70-EB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60)			
		(iv) Passed matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		(i) B A. or B Sc. and trained	120-3 155 EB-5 160-10-220-EB-10/2 250			
		(E) B. A. or B Sc.	70-2-74 3-93 4 110-EB-3-140			
		(H) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100			
	Asstt. Teacher	(iv) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60)			

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards and Private	Head Master		Ra.		
	Asstt. Teacher				
		(v) Passed matric	50-2-70-HB-2-90	Ra. 19 for pay upto Ra. 44 Rs. 25 for pay between Ra. 45 and Ra. 100 Rs. 27 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Rs. 29 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 and Ra. 31 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250	Ra. 19 for pay upto Ra. 44 Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100 Rs. 22 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Rs. 24 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 and Rs. 26 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250
		(vi) Passed middle and senior trained	40-1-50-2-60		
		(vii) Passed middle and higher elementary trained	34 1 39-HB-1 44		
		(viii) Passed middle or passed upper primary and lower elementary trained	24-1-34		
		B A. or B.Sc. and B.Ed.	130-10-200-10-HB-250		
		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5 150-HB-8-190-HB-10/2-210		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-3-90-HB-5/2 150		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2-70-3/2-85		
		(iv) Passed Matric	40-2-60-HB-2-80		
		(v) Passed middle and trained	35 1 45-HB-2 55		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances	Others
1	2	3	4	4		6
ORISSA—(Contd.)						
Rs						
Asstt. Teacher	(ii) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100	between Rs 101 and Rs 150 Rs 29 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs 200 and Rs 31 for pay between Rs 201 and Rs 250			
	(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2-70-HB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60)				
	(iv) Passed matric	50-2-70-HB-2 90				
	(i) B A or B Sc and trained	120-3 155-HB-3 160-10-220-HB-10/2 250				
	(B) B A. or B Sc.	70-2 74 3-93-4 110-HB-3 140				
	(ii) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100				
	(iv) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2-70-HB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60)				

E	2	3	4	5	6
<div> <div>Government (Contd.)</div> <div>Asstt. Teacher Women</div> </div>					
<div> <div>(I) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained</div> <div>(II) Passed metric and trained</div> <div>(III) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained</div> <div>(IV) Passed P.A./metric and J.A.V. trained</div> <div>(V) Passed middle and trained</div> </div>					
<div> <div>(a) 230-10-270-HB-10-300</div> <div>(b) 130-10-190-HB-10-280</div> <div>(c) 90-5-150</div> <div>(a) 140-10-220</div> <div>(b) 105-7-140</div> <div>(c) 50-5-80-HB-4-100</div> <div>(a) 90-5-150</div> <div>(b) 80-4-100-5-125</div> <div>(a) 65-3-80-HB-4-100-HB-5-125</div> <div>(b) 65-3-80</div> <div>(a) 105-7-140 (Selection grade)</div> <div>(b) 50-3-80-80-4-100</div> </div>					
<div> <div>Ra. 30 for pay upto Ra. 50</div> <div>Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 151</div> <div>Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200</div> <div>Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250</div> <div>Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 251 and Ra. 300</div> </div>					
<div> <div>Temporary allow-ance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Ra. 100 but not Ra. 250</div> </div>					

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5		6

Rs

P U N J A B (Contd.)

Private

Head Master/
Asstt. Teacher

- (iv) Passed middle and J V trained
- (i) B A. or B Sc. and trained
- (ii) Passed P A/Matric and J.A.V trained
- (iii) Passed middle and trained
- (iv) Passed middle and J V trained

47½-2-67½ HB-3
97½-HB-4 117½

(a) 90-5 150
(b) 80-4 100

65-3-80-HB-4 100
HB-5-125.

50-3-80-HB-4 100½
HB-5-123

40-2-60-HB-3-90-4 110

Ra. 30 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 151 Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250 and Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 251 and Ra. 300

UTTAR PRADESH
Rs.

Government

Middle Schools	Head Master	Passed middle and trained 60-2-70-HB-3 100	} Ra. 20 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 25 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 30 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 and Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 450
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained 45-2-65-HB-3 80	
Old Anglo-Hindustani Schools for Girls	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained 120-8-200-HB-10-300	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. trained 120-8-200-HB-10-300 (ii) Passed Inter. and 75-5-120-HB-8-trained 200	

Old Hindustani Schools for Girls	Head Master	Passed high School Examination and trained 75-5 120-HB-8-200
----------------------------------	-------------	--

	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained (a) 35 2-45 HB-2-65 (b) 25-1 30-HB-1 40
--	----------------	--

Local Boards	Head Master	Passed middle and trained 55-2-57-3-60-HB-4-80	} Ra. 12 for pay upto Ra. 40 and Ra. 13 for pay above Ra. 40
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained 40-2-50-HB-3-65	

APPENDIX--C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools--(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances
1	2	3	4	5	Others
					6

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH--(Contd.)

12
13

Private

Old Anglo-
Hindustani
Schools

Head Master

B.A. or B.Sc. and trained

100-6-168-EB-8-
200

Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs.
70 and Rs. 20 for pay
of Rs. 70 or above

Head Master's
allowance Rs. 20

Asst. Teacher

(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and
trained

120-6-168-EB-8-
200

(ii) Passed matric and
trained

75-5 110-EB-6-
140-EB-7 175

Old Hindustani Schools

There were no uniform scales of pay

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

WEST BENGAL

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5 160- EB-5-215-10-225	Ra. 30 for pay upto Ra. 50, Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 and Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250.
	Asstt. Teacher	(I) Passed Inter	71 3 106-EB-3 118-4 150	
		(II) Passed metric and trained	55 3-01 3 EB- 118-EB-4 130	

Local Boards and Private

There were no uniform scales of pay Salary ranged from Ra. 30 to Ra. 50

HYDERABAD

Government and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 335-15-400 (b) 180-70-225 HB-10-335	House Rent allowance Ra. 3 (Ra. 5 at Headquarters) for pay upto Ra. 55 Ra. 5 (Ra. 7 at Headquarters) for pay between Ra. 56 and Ra. 100, Ra. 7 (Ra. 12 at
	Asstt. Teacher	(I) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	150-5-180-EB-70-225	

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness		Others
2	2	3	4	5		6

Ra

HYDRABAD—(Contd.)

(ii) Passed matric and trained or Passed Inter	95-4 135	<div> <div> Ra. 18 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 28 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200 17½ percent of pay for pay above Ra. 200 </div> </div>	<div> <div> Ra. 18 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 28 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200 17½ percent of pay for pay above Ra. 200 </div> </div>	<div> <div> Headquarters) for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200 Ra. 18 (Ra. 15 at Headquarters) for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300 Ra. 20 at Headquarters) for pay above Ra. 300 </div> </div>
(iii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	65-3-93-HB-4 115			
(iv) Passed middle	(a) 50-5-65 (b) 35-50			

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

JAMMU AND KASHMIR Ra.

Government Head Master

Passed Inter and trained (a) 90-6-150
(b) 75-5-100
(c) 50-5-90-
HB-6-120

Asstt. Teacher

Passed metric and trained 50-5-90-HB-6-120

Local Boards
Private

There were no schools under these managements
There was no uniformity in the scales of pay

MADHYA BHARAT

Government Head Master/
Asstt. Teacher

(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and 100-5-100-10-170
trained
(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. 100-5-100-10-170
(iii) Passed metric and 50-5-90-11-5-90
trained (starting salary
Rs. 110 per m or
Rs. 120)

In the Office of the
Chief Secretary to the
Government of India
for the Ministry of
Education
New Delhi
1954

Head Master's
allowance
Rs. 25 for schools
with more than
100 pupils
Rs. 10 for schools
with less than
100 pupils

There are no regular scales of pay in these schools
There is no uniformity in the pay scales

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
2	2	3	4	5	6

Ra.

MYSORE

Government and Private	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	60-3-90-EB-6-150 (starting salary Ra. 70)	Ra. 20 (Ra. 23 in Ban- galore City) for pay between Ra. 26 and Ra. 80 Ra. 23 (Ra. 27/8 in Bangalore City) for pay between Ra. 81 and Ra. 100 and Ra. 27/8 (Ra. 35 in Bangalore City) for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150	
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	60-5-90-EB-6-150		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	40-2-50-EB-3-80 (starting salary Ra. 44)		
		(iv) Passed matric	40-2-50-EB-3-80		

Local Boards

There are no such schools in the state

P R P S U

Rs.

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and H.T. or S.A.V	(a) 150-8-170-10 100	Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or S.A.V	(b) 90-5-140 (a) 150-8-170- 10-100 (b) 90-5-140 65 fixed	
		B.A. or B.Sc. Passed matric and J.A.V trained	(a) 90-5-140 (b) 50-3-80-4 100	
		Passed middle and S.V trained	(a) 90-5 140 (b) 50-3-80-4 100	
		Passed middle and J.V trained	50-3-80-4 100	
		Passed Inter Passed matric	50 fixed (a) 40-2-60 (b) 140 fixed	

Local Boards
Private

There are no regular scales of pay in these schools
There is no uniformity in the pay scales

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
x	2	3	4	5	6	

Rs

RAJASTHAN

Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter trained	and	70-4-90-HB 5 125	Ra. 20 for pay between Ra. 40 and Ra. 59 Ra. 25 for pay between Ra. 60 and Ra. 99 and Ra. 30 for pay between Ra. 100 and Ra. 200	Ra. 20 or 30 as Head Teacher's allowance de- pending on the size of the school
		(ii) Passed Inter		70-4-90		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained		(a) 100-5-120 (b) 50-4-90-HB-5- 100		
		(iv) Passed matric		50-4-70		
		(v) Passed middle and trained		40-1 45-HB- 8-55 HB-2-65- 2-75		

Ra.

SAURASHTRA

Government	Head Master	(I) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-8-140-RB 10 200	Ra. 30 for pay up to Ra. 50 Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 150 and Rs 45 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200
		(II) B.A. or B.Sc. or passed matric and trained	75-5-90-RB-7-125-RB-7 160	
	Asst. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	65-3-80-5-125-7-160-RB-8-200 (starting salary Ra. 77 for B.T.C. or T.D. and Ra. 83 for B.T.)	
		Passed matric	40-3-70-3-90	

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private	Head Master	Not specified	Between 40 and 120
	Asst. Teacher	Not specified	Between 25 and 60

...

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 175-10-215	Ra. 27 for pay between Ra. 25 and Ra. 45, Ra. 33 for pay between Ra. 46 and Ra. 150 Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 175 and 20 per cent of pay bet ween Ra. 176 and Ra. 275	
			(b) 125 10-175		
			(c) 50-5-100		
	Asst. Teacher	Passed Elementary School Leaving Certificate Exa mination and trained	30-3-60		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	45-5-150	15 per cent of pay sub- ject to a minimum of Rs. 15	
		(ii) Passed Matric and trained	30-3/2-60		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	A J M B R Ra. 100-5-150-8-190 HB-10-250	Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Rs 150 Ra. 60 for pay be- tween Rs 151 and Ra. 200 and Rs 65 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300	Head Master's allowance Ra. 40 for schools with classes from I to VIII and Ra. 85 for schools with classes from VI to VIII
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with five years' teaching experience	100-5-150-8-190 HB-10-250		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years teaching experience	80-5 120-HB-8- 200-10/2 220		
		(iii) Passed middle and S.V. trained	68-4 120-HB-5- 170		
		A. and N I S L, A N D S			
Government Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher		(i) Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-5-170	Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 and Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200	Mainland recruits special pay 33 per cent in South Andaman and 40 per cent in North Andaman. Special pay local recruits 10 per cent of pay sub- ject to a mini- mum of Rs. 10.
		(ii) Passed matric	55 3-85-HB-4 125-5 130		
		(iii) Passed middle and trained	50-2 60-3-90		
		(iv) Passed middle	35-1 40-2-60		

APPENDIX—C **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management		Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Others
1			3	4	5	6
B I O P A L						
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-100-5-150-150-HB-5-800	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200		
		(ii) Not specified existing personnel possessing lower qualifications	50-3-80-HB-2-100 65 3-80-HB-2 100			
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements				
Private		There are no regular scales of pay				
B I L A S P U R						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	140-8-220-10/2 250	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	(a) 150-10-190-HB-10-220 (selection grade) (b) 90-5 150			

Local Boards
and Private

There are no schools under these managements

C O O R G

Government

Head Master

Passed matric and trained 68-4 120-5 170

Asstt. Teacher

(i) Passed matric and trained 50-2½-70-3 100

(ii) Passed middle and trained

40-2-50-3-80

(iii) Untrained teachers

35-1 40-2-60

Local Boards
and Private

There are no such schools in the state

Rs.

(ii) B.A. and B.Sc. 80-5 150-11 B-7/2

185

(iii) Passed Inter and trained 64 4-80-5-150

(iv) Passed matric and trained (a) 53 3-85-4

125-5 150

(b) 50-3-80-4

100

(v) Untrained matric

40 fixed

Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 and Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools (Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness		Others
	2	3	4	5		6

Ra.

DELHI

Government, Local Boards and private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5 150-8-190- HB-10-250	Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 60 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs 200 and Ra. 65 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250	Head Masters at lowance Ra. 40 for schools with classes I to VIII and Ra. 25 for schools with classes from V to VIII
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience (ii) Passed Inter and trained in H.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years teaching experience	100-5 150-8-190- HB-10-250 80-3-120-8-200- 10/2-220		

APPENDIX--C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools--(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
HIMACHAL PRADESH (Contd.)					
			Ra.		
		Passed matric and J.A.V. trained	70-5-90-HB-5 100-HB-5-150		Ra. 25 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 35 for pay bet ween Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 251 and Ra. 300 and Ra. 300 and Ra. 60 for pay bet ween Ra. 301 and Ra. 300
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 230-10-270-HB-10-300 (ii) 150-10-190-HB-10-220 (iii) 90-5-150 (starting pay Ra. 100 for M.A. B.T.)		
		(ii) Passed middle and B.V. trained	(i) 140-10-220 (ii) 105-7-140		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained (for women teachers only)	70-5-90-HB-5-100-HB-5-150		

Local Boards

Ra.

There are no such schools in the state

Private	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained (ii) Passed Matric (iii) Passed Middle	35 3-50-HB-3-65 30-2 40 25-1 30	Ra. 25 Ra. 35 Ra. 25
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	Ra. 80	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	Ra. 30	

K U M B H

Government and Private	Head Master (Bhuj School)	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	135-6-200	Ra. 35 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 45 for Schools only pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 50 for allowance for Head Master and Ra. 150 and Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 5 as Special all owance for T.D
	Head Master (Other Schools)	Passed Matric	62 2-80	

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances	Others
1	2	3	4	5		6

Ra.

KUTCH—(Contd.)

13
50

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A. or B.Sc. (ii) Passed Metric	100-5-135 50-2-62	<div> <div>Ra. 35 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 and Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 151 and Rs 200</div> </div>				or S.T.C. trained and Ra. 3 for other trained teachers.
----------------	---	----------------------	---	--	--	--	--

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Ra.

MANIPUR

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric	55-2 75 HB-3-90	} 50 per cent of pay	Additional pay Rs. 6
		Passed matric	55-2-75 HB-3-90		
		Passed middle	40-1 50-HB-2½-65		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Not Specified	No fixed scale. Pay varies from Rs. 90 to Rs. 50	---	

TRIPURA

Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5 160	Ra. 30 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 and Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200	Ra. 40 as special pay Compensatory allowance : Ra. 5 for pay up- to Ra. 34 Ra. 7/8 for pay between Ra. 35 and Ra. 60 Ra. 10 for
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	55-3-91 RB-3- 118-4 130-(start ing salary Ra. 70 100-5 160		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained			

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management Head Master/ Asst Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

TRIPURA—(Contd.)

(ii) Passed matric and trained	55-3-91 EB-3 118-4 130 (starting salary Rs. 70)	<div>Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200</div>	<div>pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 Rs. 12/8 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200</div>
(iii) Passed matric or trained non-matric	55 3-91 EB-3 118 4 130		
(iv) Passed middle	35 4/2-75-5/2-80		

Local Boards

Private Aided

There are no schools under these managements

No fixed scale. Pay ranges between Rs. 13 to Rs. 50

VINDHYA PRADESH

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Masters			Ra.		
	Men					
		(i) B A. or B.Sc. trained or M.A. or M.Sc.	90-10-200			Ra. 21 for pay upto Ra. 27 Ra. 26 for pay between Ra. 28 and Ra. 44. Ra. 33 for pay between Ra. 45 and Ra. 150 and Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200
	Women	(ii) Passed Hindi middle and trained	35-3-50			
		(i) B A. or B Sc. and trained or M.A. or M.Sc.	125-5-175			
		(ii) Passed Hindi middle	40-4-60			
Asstl. Teacher						
	Men	(i) B A. or B.Sc.	75-5-100			
		(ii) Passed Inter	60-3-75			
		(iii) Passed matric	40-4-60			
		(iv) Passed Hindi middle and trained	32-1-40-BB-2-60			
	Women	(i) B A. or B.Sc.	100-5-150			
		(ii) Passed Inter	75-5-100			
		(iii) Passed matric.	50-5-75			
		(iv) Passed Hindi middle and trained	44-2-60-BB-2-70-21-75			

Local Boards
Private

There are no schools under these managements.
There are no regular scales of pay

APPENDIX—D **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
				5	6	
A N D H R A						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(a) 165 5 205 10-245 (Selection Grade)	Ra. 22 for pay bet ween Ra. 41 and Ra. 60 Ra. 24 for pay between Ra. 61 and Ra. 100 17½ per cent of pay plus Ra. 8 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Ra. 6 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300	Head Master's allowance Ra. 25 if the enrolment of the school is above 500 and Ra. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below House Rent allowance (i) In towns with population of 50,000 and above Ra. 7 for pay bet ween Ra. 80 Ra. 9 for pay bet ween Ra. 101 and Ra. 120 and Ra. 12 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150	
			(b) 85 5 125 10-175			
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(a) 165 5 205 10-245 (Selection Grade)			
			(b) 85-5-125-10-175			
			(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.			
		(iii) Passed Secondary Schools Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	45 3-60-2-90			

(11) In other principal and school head quarters towns
Ra. 3 for pay upto Ra. 150

Head Master's allowance

Ra. 25 if the enrolment is more than 500 and Ra. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less

Ra. 22 for pay between Ra. 41 and Ra. 60
Ra. 24 for pay between Ra. 61 and Ra. 100
17½ per cent of pay plus Ra. 8 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200
17½ per cent of pay plus Ra. 6 for pay between Ra. 201 to Ra. 300

Ra.

Local Boards Head Master

(i) Secondary Schools having Form V and above	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	150-10-200
(ii) Secondary Schools having Form IV and below	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145
Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed S.S.L.C. Examination and Trained (iv) Passed S.S.L.C. Examination	75 5 145 65 fixed 45-3-85 30 fixed

APPENDIX—D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Government	Head Master	D A. or B Sc. and trained	B I H A R Ra. 300-220-20-3.0- HB-23-670-20 750			40 per cent of pay with a minimum of Ra. 17/8 and a maximum of Ra. 23 for pay upto Ra. 100, 25 per cent of pay with a maximum of Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200 20 per cent of pay with a minimum of Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300 and 17 per cent of pay with a minimum of Ra. 60 and maximum of Ra. 100 for pay above Ra. 300
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or passed Inter and trained (C.T.) or M.A. or M. Sc.	(a) 150-10-230- EB-15-350 (b) 100-5-130- EB-6-190			
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained (C.T.)	70-3-85 EB-4 105-2-125			
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	(a) 60-2-80- HB-2-100 (b) 30-2-70- HB-2-90 (a) 30-2-70 HB-2-50 (for men) 60-2-80- HB-2-100 (for women)			
		(iv) With lower qualifications	(b) 45-2-55 RB-2-75			

There are no such schools in the State

Ra.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards					
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 200-5-350 (in schools with more than 500 pupils) (b) 175-5-325 (in schools with 201 to 500 pupils) (c) 150-5-200 (in schools upto 200 pupils)		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter. (iv) Passed matric or passed middle and trained	75-4-95 HB-5 120-3-150 60-2-80 HB-2-100 45 2-55-HB-2-75 40-1-50-HB-1-60	Ra. 12 (minimum)	

APPENDIX--D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools--(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness		Others
1	2	3	4	5		6

Ra.

BOMBAY

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	220-13-400-HB-20-500-HB-25-650	House Rent all owance In Bombay Ra. 15 for pay between Ra. 55 and Ra. 100 and Ra. 20 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 250 In Ahmedabad Ra. 10 for pay between Ra. 55 and Ra. 100 and Ra. 15 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 250.		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	70-5 130-HB-6-160-8-200 (starting pay Ra. 75)	Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 50 for pay bet ween Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300 Ra. 70 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500 and Ra. 85 for pay bet ween Ra. 501 and Ra. 750		

In Poona Baroda,
Sholapur and
Surat

Ra. 7 for pay be-
tween Ra. 53 and
Ra. 100 and Ra.
10 for pay be-
tween Ra. 101
and Ra. 250

Head Master's all
owance varying
from (i) Ra. 100
to Ra. 200 (ii)
Ra. 50 to Ra. 100
and (iii) Ra. 40
to Ra. 75

Ra. 45 for pay between
Ra. 51 and Ra. 100
Ra. 50 for pay bet-
ween Ra. 101 and Ra.
150 Ra. 55 for pay
between Ra. 151 and
Ra. 200 Ra. 60 for
pay between Ra. 201
and Ra. 300 Ra. 70
for pay between Ra.
301 and Ra. 500 and
Ra. 85 for pay between
Ra. 501 and Ra. 750

(a) 300-15 450
(b) 150-10-350
(c) 200-10-300
(d) 80-5 130-HB-6
160-8-200
74-4 114 HB-4 130
6-160

B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T

Head Master

Local Boards
and Private

B.A. or B.Sc. and
B.T.C./
T.D

Asstt. Teacher

(i) B.A. and B.Sc. and
B.T

(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. and
B.T.C./T.D

(iii) Matric and S.T.C./
T.D
56-2-76-HB-2-80-4
120 (starting
salary Ra. 72 for
Passed Inter)

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances
1	2	3	4	4	6

Rs

MADHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Teacher Men	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-300-350	Ra. 40	Home Rent allowance Ra. 7 (in Nagpur and Jabbalpur only) for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150
	Women	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	225-275-325-375-400	Ra. 40	
	Asstt. Teacher Men	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 200-10-250 (ii) 100-100-5 150- R.B.-5 200 (starting salary Ra. 110)	Ra. 40 Ra. 33 (Ra. 35 in Nagpur and Jabbalpur)	
	Women	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 200-10-250	Ra. 40	
			(ii) 125 125-5 170- R.B.-6-200 (starting salary Ra. 135)	Ra. 33 (Ra. 35 in Nagpur and Jabbalpur)	

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	Pay varies between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90	Rs. 30	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	Pay varies between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained	Pay varies between Rs. 50 and Rs. 60		
M A D R A S					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (starting salary Rs. 100)	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head Master's allowance: Rs. 25 if enrolment of the school is above Rs. 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below House Rent allowance
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed.	(i) 165-5-205-10-245		

APPENDIX--D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools--(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5		6

Ra.

M A D R A S--(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A or B.Sc. and B.T or B Ed	75-5-145	<p>Ra. 22 for pay between Ra. 41 and Ra. 60</p> <p>Ra. 24 for pay between Ra. 61 and Ra. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Ra. 8 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200</p>	<p>Head Master's allowance Ra. 25 if the enrolment is more than 500 and Ra. 20 if the enrolment is 500 or less.</p>
	(ii) B A or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
	(iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade trained	45 2-85		
	(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	30 fixed		

Private

Head Master :

	2	3	4	5	6
(a) High Schools with 25 or more sections in Form I to VI	B.A. or B.Sc. or B.Ed.	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	250-35-400		
(b) High schools with 13 to 24 sections in Form I to VI	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed.		165-71-225-10-245		
(c) High schools with 12 sections or less in Form I to VI	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed		150-10-200		

Ra. 24 for pay between Head Master's allowance Ra. 25 if Ra. 41 and Ra. 60
 Ra. 24 for pay enrolment of the school is above Ra. 61 and 17½
 Ra. 100 and 17½
 per cent of pay plus if the enrolment is 500 or below
 Ra. 8 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200

(d) Secondary schools with Form V and below

B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed.

75-5-745

APPENDIX--D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools--(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness		Others
1	2	3	4	5		6

Ra.

M A D R A S (Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B. A. or B. Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5 145		<p>Ra. 111 for pay between Ra. 41 and Ra. 60</p> <p>Ra. 24 for pay between Rs 61 and Ra. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Ra. 8 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200</p>	<p>Head Master's allowance: Ra. 25 if enrolment of the school is above 500 and Ra. 20 if the enrolment is 500 or below</p>
	(ii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade-trained	45 & 85			
	(iii) B. A. or B. Sc.	65 fixed			
	(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	30 fixed			

1	2	3	4	5
Government	Head Master (A) Schools in the District Head-quar- ters	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	O R 18 A Ra. 200-15 250-25-185 25-610-EB-30- 700	Ra. 19 for pay upto Ra. 44, Ra. 25 for pay between Ra. 45 and Ra. 100 Ra. 27 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 29 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 31 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250 Ra. 33 for pay between Ra. 251 and Ra. 300 Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500 and Ra. 44 for pay between Ra. 501 and Ra. 750.
(B) Schools in Other Places		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-3-155 RB-5- 160-10-220- EB-10/2-250	
Asstt. Teachers		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained	70-2-80-4-100	
		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-3-155-RB-5- 160-10-220-EB- 10/2 250	
		(ii) Passed B.A. or B.Sc.	70-2 74 3-98-4- 110-EB-5-140	
		(iii) Passed Inter. and trained	70-2-80-4 100	
		(iv) Passed matric and trained in passed Inter	50-2 70-EB-2-90	
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.Ed	130-10-200-EB- 10-250	Ra. 19 for pay upto Ra. 44 Ra. 20 for pay between Ra. 45 and Ra. 100 Ra. 22 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150, Ra. 24 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 and Ra. 26 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-3 150-EB-6- 190-EB-10/2 210	
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2 120	
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-3/2-85	
		(iv) Passed matric	40-2-60-17B-2-80	

APPENDIX--D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools--(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
P U V J A B					
Government	Head Master Men	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	330-10-370-BB 10-300	Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 150 Ra. 45 for pay bet- ween Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250 and Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 251 and Ra. 300	Temporary allow- ance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Ra. 100 but not Ra. 250
	Women	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	(a) 230-10-270- BB-10-300 (b) 150-10-190- BB-10-200		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B. Sc. and D.T	(a) 230-10-270- BB 10-300 (b) 150-10-190- BB 10-220 (c) 90-5 150		
		(ii) Passed matric/F.A. and trained (J.S.T.)	70-5 90-BB-5 100-(women only)		
		(iii) Passed middle and S.V. trained	(a) 140-10-220 (b) 105 7 140 (c) 50-3-80-BB- 4-100		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	(i) 250-15 325 (ii) 230-10-300 (iii) 200-10-250 (iv) 150-10-220 (v) 150-8-190- HB-10-250	Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 150 Ra. 45 for pay bet- ween Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250 and Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 251 and Ra. 300	Temporary allow- ance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Ra. 100 but not Ra. 250
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	(a) 90-5 150- HB-6-180 (b) 90-5 150 (c) 80-4 100-5 150		
		(ii) P.A. or matric J A V	65-3-80-HB-4 100-HB-3-125		
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	(a) 350-15-500 (b) 310-15 400 (c) 300-25-500 (d) 300 10-400 (e) 270-20-470 (f) 250-10-300 (g) 230-10-300 (h) 150-10-190 (i) 140-10-200 (j) 125 5-150 (k) 120-5-150 (l) 90-5-100 (m) 80-4 100		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. & B.T			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay			Allowances	
			3	4	5	Dearness	Others
1	2						6

Ra.

UTTAR PRADESH

Government	Head Master Men	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay			Allowances	
			3	4	5	Dearness	Others
Government	Head Master Men	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T.		230-23-374-HB- 25 500			
	Women	M.A. and B.T.		(a) 230-25 374 HB-25-500 (se- lection grade) (b) 200-20-320- HB-14 450			
Government	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T.		120-8-100-HB- 10-300			
		(ii) Passed Hindi School Examination and trained (Teacher's Certificate)		75-5 120-HB-8- 300			

Ra. 25 for pay between
Ra. 51 and Ra. 100
Ra. 30 for pay between
Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 and
Ra. 35 for pay bet
Ra. 151 and Ra. 450

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T.	200-10-300	Rs. 10 (minimum)	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T.	120-6-168-EB-8-200		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175		
		(iii) B.A. or B.Sc.	1/3rd of the scale 120-6-168-EB-8-200		
		(iv) Passed Inter	1/3rd of the scale 75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175		
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-20-650-25-750	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 400 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 400	
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-5-250		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225		

APPENDIX-D **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools (Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs					
Local Boards	WBST BENGAL (Contd.)				
	There is no uniformity in the scales of pay adopted by different boards				
Private	Head Master	B.A. or D.Sc. (Hons.) and B.T.	(i) 200-20/2 400	Rs. 5 (minimum)	
			(ii) 175-15/2 325		
			(iii) 150-15/2 240		
			(iv) 150-10/2-200		
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.T.	75-5/2-120-BB- 10/2 150	Rs. 5 (minimum)	Asstt. Head Mas- ter's allowance Rs. 50 Rs. 35 or Rs. 25
			75-5/2-120-BB- 10/2 150		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. add B.T.	60 5/2-100		
		Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	50-5/2-80		

Government and Private	2	3	4	5	6
Head Master			HYDRABAD* Ra.		
(A) 1st Grade High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or M.A.	700-50-1200-EB 50-1500		Ra. 18 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 28 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 35 for pay upto Ra. 101 and between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Ra. 200	House Rent allowance Rs. 3 (Ra. 5 at Head quarters) for pay upto Rs. 55, Ra. 5 (Ra. 7 at Head quarters) for pay between Ra. 56 and Ra. 100 Ra. 7 (Ra. 12 at Head quarters) for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 200 Ra. 12 (Ra. 15 at Head quarters) for pay between Ra. 201 and 300, and Ra. 15 (Ra. 20 at Head quarters) for pay above Ra. 300
(B) 2nd Grade High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or M.A.	300-300-20-400-EB-25-600-EB-40-800			
(C) 3rd grade High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or M.A.	325 15-400			
Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A.	(i) 325-15-400 (ii) 180-70-225-EB-10-325			
	(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	750-5 180-EB-7½ 225			
	(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	95-4-153			
	(iv) Passed middle and trained or matric	65-3-95-EB-4-115			
	(v) Passed middle	50-1-65			

Local Boards

*The scales of pay and allowances are given in Omani Currency Ra. 350 Omani = Ra. 300 Indian

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay			Allowances	
			1	2	3	Dearness	Others
				3	4	5	6

Rs.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Government	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (ii) With lower qualifi- cations	200-15 350 80-8-200 (i) 75-5-100 (ii) 50-5-90	

Local Boards

Private

There are no schools under these managements

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay Some aided private schools follow the scales prevalent in government schools.

MADHYA BHARAT Ra.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A./M.Sc.	(i) 250-15-400 (in schools with an enrolment of 300 or more in classes IX and X)	In the cities of Indore, Gwalior, Raipur and Ujjain Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
			(ii) 200-10-300 (in schools with an enrolment between 100 and 300 in classes IX and X)	In other cities Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
			(iii) 150-10-250 (in schools with an enrolment of less than 100 in classes IX and X)		
	Ast. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	60-5-100-10-170		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	60 5-100 RB-5-120		

There are no schools under these managements

Local Boards

Rs.

P E P B U

Government . Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	(i) 200-10-300-12½-400			
Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	(ii) 150-10-200			
	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	(a) 150-8-170-10-190			
	(b) 90-5 140				
	(ii) Passed middle and S.V. trained	(a) 90-5 140			
		(b) 50-3-60-4 100			
	(iii) B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed			
	(iv) Passed Inter	50 fixed			
	(v) Passed matric	(a) 40 fixed			
		(b) 40-2-60			

Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100
 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
I		3	4	4	6
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	P.R.P.S.U. —(Contd.) Rs. (a) 200-10-330 (b) 150-10-220	It varies from Rs. 15 to Rs. 60	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. (ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	(a) 150-5-220 (b) 90-5-130 65-5-100		
			RAJASTHAN		
Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master			Ra. 25 for pay between Ra. 60 and Ra. 99 Ra. 30 for pay between Ra. 100 and Ra. 200 and Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 500	
	(A) Schools with an enrolment of more than 500	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	150-10-280-HB- 15-325-HB-15- 400		
	(B) Schools with an enrolment of less than 500	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	150-10-150		
Asstt. Teacher		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-150-HB 10- 200		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	90-5-130		

APPENDIX--D Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools--(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
I	3	3	4	4	6
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	PEPSU --(Contd.) Rs. (a) 200-10-130 (b) 150-10-220	It varies from Rs. 15 to Rs. 60	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 150-5-220 (b) 90-5-130		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	65-5-100		
Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master	RAJASTHAN			
	(A) Schools with an enrolment of more than 500	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	150-10-180-HB-15-325-HB-15 400	Ra. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 Ra. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 500	
	(B) Schools with an enrolment of less than 500	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	250-10-350		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	100-5-150-HB 10-200 90-5-100		

2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Master	A. and N I S L A N D S Ra.		
	Asstt Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. 300-400		
		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and 80-5 120-8-200-10-300		
		(ii) Passed matric and 68-4 120-5-170		
		(iii) Passed matric 56-3-85-4 125-5-130		
		(iv) Passed middle and 50-2-60-3-90		
		There are no schools under these managements		

Local Boards
and Private

Government Head Master
Asstt. Teacher

2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Master	B H O P A L B A or B.Sc. and B T 225-225-250-15		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and 100-100-5 150-150 trained or with 3 RB-5 200 years teaching ex perience		
		(ii) B A. or B.Sc. with 100 fixed less than 3 years teaching experience		
		There are no schools under these managements		
		There are no regular scales of pay in these schools		

Local Boards
Private

Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50	Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100	Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150	Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200	Ra. 65 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300	Ra. 70 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500
----------------------------	---	--	--	--	--

Special pay 25 per cent of pay in south Andaman and 40 per cent of pay in North Andaman to mainland recruits

Ra. 33 for pay between Ra. 43 and Ra. 150	Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200	Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300
---	--	--

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools (Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Ra.						
DELHI						
ment, Boards (A) Higher second ary Schools	Head Master	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	350-25 500-HB- 30-590	Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 50 for pay bet- ween Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 65 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300 Ra. 70 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500 and Ra. 85 for pay between Ra. 501 and Ra. 750	House Rent all- owance Ra. 7 for pay up- to Ra. 54 Ra. 10 for pay between Ra. 55 and Ra. 100 Ra. 15 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Ra. 250	City allowance Ra. 3 for pay up to Ra. 54 Ra. 5 for pay between Ra. 55 and Ra. 100 Ra. 7 for pay be
	(D) High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-10-300-20- 400-20-300			
	Asstt. Teacher	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T. or M.A. or M.Sc. with 3 years teaching experi- ence in a college or 7 years teaching experi- ence in a school or B.A. Hons. or B.Sc. (Hons.) with 8 years teaching experience in a school or B.A. or B.Sc. with 12 years teaching experience	200-10-250-15 325 HB-15-400			

tween Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay above Rs. 140

Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100, Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 65 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300 Ra. 70 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500 and Ra. 85 for pay between Ra. 501 and Ra. 750

Ra. 25 for pay upto Ra. 50 and Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 251 and Ra. 300 and Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Ra.
120-8-200-HB-10-300

(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience

80-5-120-HB-8-200-10/2-220

(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years teaching experience

68-4 120-HB-5-170

(iii) Passed matric and trained

Government Head Master

(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (a) 230-10-270-HB-10-300

(b) 150-10-190-HB-10-220

(c) 90-5 150 (for women only)

(ii) Passed matric and trained

70-5-90-HB-5-100-HB-5-150

Asstt. Teacher

(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained

(i) 230-10-270-HB-10-300

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
1	2	3	4	Deductions	Others	6

Ra.

MANIPUR—(Contd.)

Asstt Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130-RB- 6-190-RB-10- 250	17½ per cent of pay	Additional pay : Rs. 6
	(ii) Passed matric and nor mal trained or passed Inter	75 2½ 100-RB-4 120	15 per cent of pay	
	(iii) Passed matric	55-2-75-RB 3-90	10 per cent of pay	

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There are no regular scales of pay

Ra.
T R I P U R A

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	300-10-420-15 450	Ra. 30 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250 Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 251 and Ra. 300 Ra. 65 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 350 Ra. 70 for pay between Ra. 351 and Ra. 400 Ra. 75 for pay between Ra. 401 and Ra. 450 and 17½ per cent of pay subject to a maximum of Ra. 253 for pay between Ra. 451 and Ra. 2 000	Ra. 30 as special pay for Asstt. Head Master compulsory allowance Ra. 5 for pay upto Ra. 34, Ra. 8/8 for pay between Ra. 35 and Ra. 60 Ra. 10 for pay between Ra. 61 and 80 Ra. 12/8 for pay between Ra. 81 and Ra. 140 Ra. 13 for pay between Ra. 141 and Ra. 200 Ra. 17/8 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300 and Ra. 20 for pay above Ra. 300.
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	100-5 160-HB-5-215 10-215-10-225		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	100-5 160-HB-5-215 10-225		
		(ii) Passed Inter or passed matric and trained	55 3-91 HB-3 118-4 150 (start ing salary Ra. 70)		
		(iii) Passed matric or passed middle and trained	55 3-91 RB 3 118-4 150-		

There are no schools under these managements

Local Boards

APPENDIX--D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools--(Contd.)

Postment	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness		Others
	2	3	4	5		6

Rs.

MANIPUR--(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130 HB- 6-190-HB-10- 250	17½ per cent of pay	Additional pay : Rs. 6
	(ii) Passed matric and nor mal trained or passed Inter	5 2½-100-HB-4 120	15 per cent of pay	
	(iii) Passed matric	55 2-75-HB-3-90	20 per cent of pay	

Local Boards

Private

There are no schools under these managements

There are no regular scales of pay

Special pay 35 per cent of pay in south Andaman and 40 per cent of pay in North Andaman to mainland recruits

Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 65 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300 and Ra. 70 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500

Local Boards and Private

Government

Head Master

B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. B H O P A L 215-225-250-15-400

Asstt. Teacher

(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and 100-100-3-150-150 trained or with 3 years teaching experience

(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. with 100 fixed less than 3 years teaching experience

Local Boards Private

There are no schools under these managements
There are no regular scales of pay in these schools

Government

Head Master

B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.

300-20-400

Asstt. Teacher

(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and 100-100-3-150-150 trained

(ii) Passed matric and 68-4 120-5 170 trained

(iii) Passed matric 56-3-83-4 125-5 130

(iv) Passed middle and 50-2-60-3-90 trained

There are no schools under these managements

B H O P A L

215-225-250-15-400

Ra. 33 for pay between Ra. 45 and Ra. 150 Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 and Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300

Local Boards Private

There are no schools under these managements
There are no regular scales of pay in these schools

A. and N I S L A N D S

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools (Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualification	Scales of Pay				Allowances	
			1	2	3	4	5	6
DEHLI								
Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master							
	(A) Higher secondary Schools	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.			350-25-500-HB-30-500		Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Rs 150 Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 151 and Rs 200 Ra. 65 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300 Ra. 70 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500 and Ra. 85 for pay between Rs 501 and Rs. 750	House Rent allowance Rs 7 for pay upto Ra. 54 Ra. 10 for pay between Ra. 55 and Ra. 100 Ra. 15 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Ra. 250
	(B) High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.			250-10-500-20-400-20-500			
	Asstt. Teacher							
	(A) Higher Secondary Schools	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T. or M.A. or M.Sc. with 3 years teaching experience in a college or 7 years teaching experience in a school or B.A. Hons. or B.Sc. (Hons.) with 8 years teaching experience in a school or B.A. or B.Sc. with 12 years teaching experience			200-10-250-15-325 HB-15-400			City allowance Ra. 3 for pay upto Ra. 54 Ra. 5 for pay between Ra. 55 and Ra. 100 Ra. 7 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 250

1	2	3	4	5	6
	(B) High School	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	Ra. 120-8-200-HB-10-300	Ra. 40 for pay upto 50 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 51 and 100 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 65 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300 Ra. 70 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500 and Ra. 85 for pay between Ra. 501 and Ra. 750	tween Ra. 101 and Ra. 140 and Ra. 10 for pay above Ra. 140
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years teaching experience	80-5 120-HB-8-300-10/8-230		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-HB-5 170		

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 250-10-370-HB-10-500 (b) 150-10-190-HB-10-220 (c) 90-5 150 (for women only)	Ra. 25 for pay upto Ra. 50 and Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100, Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150, Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 251 and Ra. 300 and Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500
	Asstt. Teacher	(ii) Passed matric and trained	70-5-90-HB-5-100-HB-5-150	
		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 250-10-370-HB-10-500	

APPENDIX-D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools (Could)

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools (Contd.)					
Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Qualification	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances Others
I	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		D R L H I			
Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master (A) Higher second- ary Schools	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	150-25-500-E.B.- 30-590	Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50 Rs 50 for pay bet- ween Rs 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 151 and Rs 200 Ra. 65 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300 Ra. 70 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500 and Ra. 85 for pay between Rs 501 and Ra. 750	House Rent all- owance Rs 7 for pay up- to Ra. 54 Ra. 70 for pay between Ra. 55 and Ra. 100 Rs 15 for pay between Rs 101 and Ra. 250 and 11 per cent of pay for pay above Ra. 250
	(B) High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-10-300-20- 400-20-500		
	Asstt. Teacher				
	(A) Higher Second- ary Schools	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T. or M.A. or M.Sc. with 3 years teaching experi- ence in a college or 7 years teaching experi- ence in a school or B.A. Hons. or B.Sc. (Hons.) with 8 years teaching experience in a school or B.A. or B.Sc. with 12 years teaching experience	200-10-250-15 325 E.B.-15 400		City allowance Ra. 3 for pay up to Ra. 54 Ra. 5 for pay between Ra. 55 and Ra. 100 Rs 7 for pay be-

1	2	3	4	5	6
	(B) High School	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	Ra. 120-8-200-HB-10-300	Ra. 40 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100, Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 65 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300 Ra. 70 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500 and Ra. 85 for pay between Ra. 501 and Ra. 750	tween Ra. 101 and Ra. 140 and Ra. 10 for pay above Ra. 140
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years teaching experience	80-5-180-HB-8-200-10/3-220		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	68-4 180-HB-5-170		
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 230-10-270-HB-10-300 (b) 150-10-190-HB-10-220 (c) 90-5-150 (for women only)	Ra. 45 for pay upto Ra. 50 and Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 251 and Ra. 300 and Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500	
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	70-5-90-HB-5-100-HB-5-150		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 230-10-270-HB-10-300		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances	Others
1	2	3	4	5		6

HIMACHAL PRADESH—Cont'd

		(ii) 150-10-190- RB-10-220		<p>Rs. 55 for pay upto Rs. 50. Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100. Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200. Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250. Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500</p>		
		(iii) 90-5-150 (starting pay Rs. 100 for M.A. B.T.)				
	(ii) Passed metric and trained (women only)	70-5-90-IB-5 100-IB-5-150				

Local Boards

Private	Head Master	There are no schools under these managements		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120 (minimum)	Rs. 10 (minimum)
		Not specified	30 (minimum)	Rs. 10 (minimum)

Ra.

KUTCH

Government and Private	1	2	3	4	5	6
Head Master						
(A) Schools in Bhamj			D.A. or B.Sc. and trained	170-10-150		Ra. 35 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 50 for pay between 101 and Ra. 150 and Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 250
(B) Schools in other places			B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	150-8-230		
Asstt. Teacher			B.A. or B.Sc.	(i) 135-6-100 (ii) 100-5 135		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

MANIPUR

Government	1	2	3	4	5	6
Head Master			D.A. or B.Sc. and trained	175 15 250-20-350-BB-25-400	17½ per cent of pay	Additional pay Ra. 6.
Asstt. Master			D.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130-BB-6-190-BB-10-250	17½ per cent of pay	Special pay of Ra. 50 plus additional pay of Ra. 6

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
1	2	3	4	Dearness	Others	6

Ra.

MANIPUR—(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130-HB- 5-190-HB-10- 250	17½ per cent of pay	Additional pay : Rs. 6
	(ii) Passed matric and not final trained or passed Inter	5 2½ 100-HB-4 130	15 per cent of pay	
	(iii) Passed matric	55 2-75-HB-3-90	20 per cent of pay	

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There are no regular scales of pay

Ra. TRIPURA

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and U.T.	300-10-120-15 450	Ra. 30 for pay upto Ra. 50 Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 100 Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150 Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250 Ra. 60 for pay between Ra. 251 and Ra. 300 Ra. 65 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 350 Ra. 70 for pay between Ra. 351 and Ra. 400 Ra. 75 for pay between Ra. 401 and Ra. 450 and 17½ per cent of pay subject to a maximum of Ra. 263 for pay between Ra. 451 and Ra. 2 000	Ra. 30 as special pay for Asstt. Head Master compulsory allowance Ra. 5 for pay upto Ra. 34 Ra. 8/8 for pay between Ra. 35 and Ra. 60 Ra. 10 for pay between Ra. 61 and Ra. 12/8 for pay between Ra. 81 and Ra. 140 Ra. 15 for pay between Ra. 141 and Ra. 200 Ra. 17/8 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 300 and Ra. 20 for pay above Ra. 300.
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	100-5 160-EB-5 5-215-10-215 10-225		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	100-5 160-EB-5 215 10-225		
		(ii) Passed Inter or passed matric and trained	55 3-91 EB-3 116-4 150 (starting salary Ra. 70)		
		(iii) Passed matric or passed middle and trained	55 3-91 EB-3 116-4 150		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
2	3		4	5	6

Ra.

TRIPURA—(Contd.)

Private	Head Master	Not specified	$\left. \begin{array}{l} (a) \text{ 150-15/2 300} \\ (b) \text{ 150-10-200} \\ (c) \text{ 125 10/2 150} \\ (d) \text{ 120-5 150} \\ \text{Ranges from Ra.} \\ \text{35 to Ra. 170} \end{array} \right\}$	Ra. 5 to Ra. 35	
	Asstt. Teacher	Not specified			

VINDHYA PRADESH

Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A. or M.Sc.	150-10-200	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Ra. 33 for pay between} \\ \text{Ra. 45 and Ra. 150 Ra.} \\ \text{35 for pay between Ra.} \\ \text{151 and Ra. 200 and} \\ \text{Ra. 40 for pay between} \\ \text{Ra. 201 and Ra. 250} \end{array} \right\}$

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Asstt. Teacher Men		Ra.		
		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A. or M.Sc.	90-10-200		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	75-5-100		
		(iii) Passed Inter	60-3-75		
		(iv) Passed metric	40-4-60		
	Women	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A. or M.Sc.	125-5-175		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	100-5-175		
		(iii) Passed Inter	75-5-100		
		(iv) Passed Metric	50-5-75		
				Ra. 33 for pay between Rs 45 and Rs. 150 Ra. 35 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs 40 for pay between Ra. 201 and Rs. 250	

There are no schools under these managements

Local Boards
and Private

APPENDIX-D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools--(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Ra.

TRIPURA--(Contd.)

Private	Head Master	Not specified	<div> <div>(a) 150-15/2 300</div> <div>(b) 150-10-200</div> <div>(c) 125-10/2 250</div> <div>(d) 120-5 250</div> </div>	Ra. 5 to Ra. 35

